NGUYỄN BẢO TRANG.*MA*
VÕ TÂM LẠC HƯƠNG.*MA*

TRẮC NGHIỆM
TIẾNG ANH

# BỘ ĐỀ THI
# TỐT NGHIỆP THPT
# MÔN TIẾNG ANH

* CÁC BỘ ĐỀ THI CHỌN LỌC
* CÁC ĐỀ THI MẪU CỦA BỘ GD & ĐT

PHONETICS
GRAMMAR
VOCABULARY
READING COMPREHENSION
English

NHÀ XUẤT BẢN ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI

NGUYỄN BẢO TRANG, *M.A* - VÕ TÂM LẠC HƯƠNG, *M.A*

# BỘ ĐỀ THI
# TỐT NGHIỆP THPT
# MÔN TIẾNG ANH

* Các bộ đề thi chọn lọc

* Các dạng bài tập và đề thi mẫu của
Cục Khảo thí và Kiểm định chất lượng – Bộ GD & ĐT

**NHÀ XUẤT BẢN ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI**

# Lời nói đầu

Quý đồng nghiệp và các bạn học sinh kính mến.

Để chuẩn bị tốt cho các kì thi tốt nghiệp THPT, tuyển sinh vào ĐH & CĐ sắp đến. Chúng tôi xin giới thiệu bộ đề thi tốt nghiệp THPT bằng phương pháp trắc nghiệm khách quan mới nhất này. Mặt dầu đây là các đề thi mẫu được biên soạn theo cấu trúc của một đề thi dùng cho thi tốt nghiệp THPT (60′ và 50 câu trắc nghiệm). Tuy nhiên cuốn sách này với nhiều dạng bài tập đa dạng, và nhiều mức độ khó dễ khác nhau nó cũng rất cần thiết để ôn luyện thi vào các trường ĐH & CĐ sắp đến.

Nội dung sách gồm các đề thi mẫu (Sample Tests) được soạn theo các đề thi mẫu định hướng của Bộ GD-ĐT. Mỗi đề kiểm tra kiến thức của các em về các lĩnh vực như Ngữ âm (Pronunciation), Ngữ pháp (Grammar), Từ vựng (Vocabulary), và Đọc hiểu (Reading Comprehension) dưới nhiều dạng trắc nghiệm khác nhau nhằm giúp các em ôn luyện chuẩn bị cho các kỳ thi sắp đến. Cuối sách là phụ lục các đề thi mẫu của bộ GD & ĐT để các bạn tham khảo.

Khi làm bài các bạn cần đọc kĩ nội dung câu hỏi trắc nghiệm trong đề thi, chọn phương án đúng hoặc đúng nhất trong số bốn phương án A, B, C, D và dùng bút chì tô kín vòng tròn tương ứng với chữ cái A hoặc B, C, D trong phiếu trả lời trắc nghiệm mà chúng tôi đã in sẵn sau mỗi đề thi trong bộ sách này. Điều này rất cần vì qua những lần thi thử, có nhiều học sinh biết câu trả lời đúng, nhưng lại mất nhiều thời gian đê tô câu trả lời, hoặc tô đen không đúng yêu cầu, và kết quả là không đạt điểm cao như mong muốn. Do vậy việc ôn tập là rất cần thiết bởi với cách thi mới này đề thi sẽ được biên soạn, in sẵn cả bản đề thi, phiếu trả lời và có nhiều phiên bản do máy tính tự động xáo trộn thứ tự câu cũng như thứ tự các phương án trả lời A, B, C, D nên sẽ không có ai hỗ trợ bạn ngoài chính khả năng của bạn...

Chúc các bạn thành công!

Mặc dầu chúng tôi đã rất cố gắng, song do thời gian hạn chế cuốn sách chắc sẽ không tránh khỏi những sai sót, rất mong sự góp ý của quý đồng nghiệp và các bạn học sinh.

Các tác giả

# REFERENCES

1. Aspinall, P. & Hashemi, L (1998). *CAE practice tests*. Cambrige: Cambridge Examination Publisher.

2. Azar, B. S. (2004). *Understanding and using English grammar.*

Briggs, S., Dobson, B., Rohick, T., Spaan, M., & Strom, E. (1999).

3. Babin, E. H, Cordes, C. V. & Nichols, H. (1991). *Arco TOEFL.* New York: Arco Publishing.

4. Duckworth, M. & Gude, K. (1999). *Countdown to First Certificate.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

5. Kerr, P. & Prodromou, L. (2001). *Superstar: Practice book 2- Upper-intermediate.* Oxford: Macmillan Publishers .

6. Lê Huy Lâm (Biên dịch và chú giải). (2003). *Cambridge practice tests for first certificate.* Nxb Thành phố Hồ Chí Minh.

7. Manin, G. J., & Roderick-Michailidis, M. (2001). *Knockout Michigan ECCE Workbook.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

8. Murphy, R. (1989). *Grammar in use.* New York: Cambridge University Press.

9. Prodromou, L. (2001). *Superstar: Practice book 1- Intermediate* Oxford:

Macmillan Publishers.

10. Richards, J. & Sandy, C. (2001). *Passages.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

11. Richardson, G. & Peters, M. (1995). *Building skills for the TOEIC test.* Edinburgh: Pearson Education Limited.

12. Nguyen Van Phuoc (Giới thiệu và chú giải). (2004) *Practice Test for the TOEIC test.* Nxb DaNang.

# SAMPLE TEST 1

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. [✓ A. handkerchief] B. dear C. deal D. dad
2. A. dad [✓ B. ago] C. cat D. sad
3. A. crowds B. out C. found [✓ D. enough]
4. A. invite B. find [✓ C. it] D. time
5. A. Philip's [✓ B. Sue's] C. Mary's D. Allen's

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. walking B. reading [✓ C. beginning] D. singing
7. [✓ A. exciting] B. advertising C. interesting D. purchases
8. A. magazines [✓ B. pictures] C. documentary D. entertain
9. A. himself [✓ B. finished] C. theaters D. grocery
10. A. problems [✓ B. consuming] C. necessary D. cavemen

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Because}}}$ the survey produced $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{unexpecting}}}$ results, $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{the}}}$ team decided $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{to test}}}$ the questions again.

12. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{She}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{is}}}$ a $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{pretty very}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{girl}}}$

13. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Advertising}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{makes it}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{possible}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{stimulate purchases}}}$.

14. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Traveling}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{by}}}$ plane is $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{much fastest}}}$ than $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{traveling}}}$ by balloon.

15. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Since}}}$ we have two $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{qualified}}}$ candidates, it is difficult $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{to decide}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{whose}}}$ should get the promotion.

16. "$\underset{A}{\underline{\text{How long}}}$ do you $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{come}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{here}}}$?" "Once $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{a week}}}$".

17. The secretary $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{has}}}$ made $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{rarely}}}$ mistakes $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{in}}}$ typing letters $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{for}}}$ his boss.

18. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Linguistics are}}}$ the $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{science}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{of}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{languages}}}$.

19. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Although}}}$ she did not feel $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{tired}}}$, Ms. Chin fell asleep $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{while}}}$ the $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{boring}}}$ presentation.

20. The receptionist $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{took}}}$ a massage $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{as}}}$ Ms. Goa while $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{she}}}$ was $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{on}}}$ the phone.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. By next week they__________ resurfacing the road.
A. finish B. will finish
C. are finishing D. will have finished

22. Be sure to call ahead in case the hotel__________ full.
A. was B. could be
C. were D. is

23. "I guess I'd better be off." "Give us a call when you _________ to Boston?"
A. get B. will get
C. are getting D. have get

24. You should put on some more sun block. You__________ in the sun too long!
A. have been B. were
C. are D. had been

25. __________ to China, if you had the chance?
A. Do you go B. You go
C. Had you gone D. Would you go

**V. Choose the answer (A, B, C, or D) to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. His mother, __________ is a bank executive, is very intelligent.
A. who B. that
C. which D. she

27. " How's Karen today?" " She is feeling __________ she was yesterday."
A. better slightly than B. slightly better than
C. slight better than D. slightly better

28. He agreed __________ us with the project.
A. help B. helping
C. to help D. has helped

29. Have you ever heard __________ ridiculous excuse?
A. such a B. so
C. such D. so much

30. "Is Tom a good worker?" "He __________ what he starts."
A. never almost B. finishes almost ever
C. almost never finishes D. finishes never almost

31. Don't __________ what she says too seriously.
A. take B. make
C. understand D. have

32. "Is Paul working at the moment?" "He has applied for __________ in that new restaurant."

A. a job B. works
C. a work D. job

33. "What did you think of the ballet?" "That was the most __________ performance I've ever seen!"

A. excited B. exciting
C. excite D. excitement

34. We find her work __________ good.

A. enough B. very
C. much D. many

35. You should always try to__________ your best.

A. do B. make
C. have D. create

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word ( A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Jack's hobby is hunting but Debbie, his sister, is always trying to (36) __________ him that hunting animals is wrong. She can't (37) __________ the idea of killing animals for fun. Jack asks his sister why she doesn't (38) __________ eating the rabbits he shots. Debbie says we sometimes have to kill animals to (39) __________ ourselves, and that rabbits are not in any danger of becoming (40) __________. She says that many wild animals are struggling to (41) __________. She believes everyone should (42) __________visiting countries where they are hunted. She knows she'll never (43) __________ Jack change his mind. Instead, she (44) __________ to talk to him for days after one of their (45) __________.

36. A. agree B. persuade C. explain D. advise
37. A. have B. like C. go D. bear
38. A. mind B. want C. care D. worry
39. A. eat B. grow C. develop D. feed
40. A. dead B. finished C. extinct D. rare
41. A. live B. survive C. overcome D. continue
42. A. deny B. refuse C. avoid D. dislike
43. A. make B. achieve C. reach D. manage
44. A. avoids B. denies C. stops D. refuses
45. A. struggles B. discussions C. fights D. disagreements

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Running, as most of you already know, is a sport that appeals to all sorts of people-professionals, amateurs, housewives, businessmen, and so on. Running a marathon is also something that many long-distance runners have as an ultimate goal. Now if you decide you want to train for a marathon, how do you go about getting yourself into tiptop shape for the race of your life?

Most marathon training schedules last around 20 weeks and are designed for runners who can run 4-5 days per week. The secret of a successful training schedule lies in avoiding injury that can occur through pushing yourself too fast or too hard. So, the idea is to increase your mileage gradually from, let's say, 20 miles per week up to runs of 50 miles per week at some point before the actual marathon. Alternate hard days with easy days: an easy day could be a day off altogether or something like a three –mile run which, although it might not seem to be really worth the effort to some of you, actually is a joy to do.

Be careful how you warm up and slow down, because these are the times when injuries could happen. When you set off for a run, take the first mile slowly and when you break into a sweat, stop and do some stretching exercises for a couple of minutes. Always take the last mile slowly too- if you stop suddenly after a hard run then those of you who might be prone to heart attacks are putting yourselves at grater risk at that point. One word of warning: don't start a training schedule without some professional guidance from a properly qualified trainer. He or she will be able to tell you what you're doing right-or wrong! Remember that, under normal circumstances, health benefits from regular running are an increased sense of energy and well being, together with a high level of stress-busting fitness.

46. In order to train properly, you should __________.
A. run every weekday without fail
B. push yourself as hard as you can
C. not have more than three days off a week
D. run as often as you can

47. In the second paragraph, the writer says that __________.
A. it's not worth doing a three –mile run
B. there should be more easy days than hard days
C. the training period should last for three months
D. a short run can be a pleasant experience

48. The most dangerous times are when you are __________.
A. starting and stopping
B. building up speed
C. running hard
D. sweating a lot

49. If you run on a regular basis, you will __________.
A. avoid having heart attacks
B. be able to win a marathon
C. feel fitter and more energetic
D. become a faster runner

50. This article is about __________.
A. how to get fit
B. warming up and slowing down safely
C. preparing for a marathon
D. professional running

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 1

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 2

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. ener**g**y B. **g**ift C. biolo**g**y D. a**g**ency
2. A. br**ea**d B. sn**ee**ze C. w**ea**k D. **ea**ger
3. A. m**ea**t B. acc**e**pt C. **e**nding D. w**ea**ther
4. A. **c**oming B. o**c**ean C. **c**ontrary D. obsta**c**les
5. A. snee**z**e B. **z**oo C. invite**s** D. clo**s**ing

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. crossroads B. people C. statue D. enable
7. A. sadness B. actor C. untrue D. teacher
8. A. ability B. encourage C. widen D. direct
9. A. remember B. questions C. accept D. decide
10. A. understand B. electricity C. possibility D. subjects

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{The}}}$ guest $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{which}}}$ just arrived forgot $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{to sign}}}$ his name $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{in}}}$ the hotel register.

12. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{Automated}}}$ teller machines allow busy customers $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{making}}}$ deposits $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{and}}}$ to cash checks $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{whenever}}}$ it is convenient.

13. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{She}}}$ $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{is used}}}$ to jog $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{a lot}}}$. Now she $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{doesn't}}}$.

14. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{Jane and I}}}$ have $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{known}}}$ each other $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{for}}}$ we were at $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{primary school}}}$.

15. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{Same whales}}}$, dolphins $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{need}}}$ $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{to breathe}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{air}}}$.

16. She $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{is}}}$ one $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{of}}}$ $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{my}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{best friend}}}$.

17. The $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{best}}}$ seats $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{in}}}$ the theater $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{will be reserved}}}$ for $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{inviting}}}$ guests.

18. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{They usually}}}$ have $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{a milk}}}$ and $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{bread}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{for}}}$ breakfast.

19. The members $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{of}}}$ the personnel committee $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{has}}}$ decided $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{to revise}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{the}}}$ employee handbook.

20. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{The}}}$ book had $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{already been published}}}$ $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{by}}}$ the time the error $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{is discovered}}}$.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. If you__________ to make an appointment now, the office will be closed.
A. wouldn't call B. didn't call
C. doesn't call D. don't call

22. "Didn't Tom live in Africa?" "No, but he__________ in Bali for two years before moving here."
A. has lived B. was lived
C. lived D. is living

23. "Do you think they'll accept my proposal ?" "As long as you__________ all the facts, they can't refuse."
A. have B. had
C. will have D. would have

24. Isn't it about time we__________ the invitations?
A. mailed B. had mailed
C. were mailing D. mail

25. "Why isn't Mary driving to work this week?" "She __________ the bus recently because her car is being repaired."
A. takes B. took
C. had taken D. has been taking

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. __________ he loves hiking, he seldom has time to get out in the country.
A. But B. So
C. And D. Although

27. "Is Mr. Peters in?" "He has__________ left the office, but he will be back shortly."
A. just B. since
C. ever D. soon

28. The woman__________ is the head of a large company.
A. to who you were speaking B. who you we're speaking
C. to that you were speaking D. who you were speaking to

29. What's the name of the man __________ gave us a lift?
A. he B. whom
C. which D. who

30. __________ to ask me if you need help.
A. Not hesitate	B. Will hesitate
C. Would hesitate	D. Don't hesitate

31. I don't __________ the action films. I prefer documentaries.
A. likes watching	B. like watching
C. hardly to watch	D. hardly watch

32. "I think the amount of money in my account is incorrect."
"You're right, sir. I'm afraid it's a mistake __________ by one of our employees."
A. made	B. is made
C. has been made	D. had been made

33. The__________ Greeks built many beautiful temples.
A. distant	B. huge
C. ancient	D. antique

34. __________ we were tired, we sat down beside the stream.
A. Because of	B. As
C. If	D. And

35. Her__________ is to teach in another country when she has finished her degree.
A. experience	B. attention
C. advantage	D. intention

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## DUBLIN

Dublin has become one of the most popular cities in Europe (36) __________ with young people .Why has Dublin been (37) __________ so much tourist attention? The beautiful old buildings have been (38) __________ preserved, and the old part of the city is a (39) __________ to walk around. And how has Dublin (40) __________ in becoming a centre for music and the arts? Firstly, it has its own (41) __________ folk music and dancing, which have (42) __________ famous throughout the world. Although Dublin is a small town, it is (43) __________ because of all the people from around the (44) __________ who visit it. Its population has been (45) __________ over the last few years but the city still has a 'small town' charm.

36. A. especially	B. quickly	C. and	D. anyway
37. A. cause	B. trapping	C. attracting	D. attraction
38. A. good	B. well	C. better	D. excellent
39. A. delight	B. fun	C. happiness	D. joy
40. A passed	B. managed	C. succeeded	D. reached
41. A . fashioned	B. ancient	C. traditional	D. oldest
42. A. becoming	B. to become	C. became	D. become

43. A. cosmopolitan B. cosmetics C. neapolitan D. cosmic
44. A. earth B. land C. universe D. world
45. A. growing B. bringing up C. grown up D. becoming

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Visitors who want to see the city's attractions have several transportation options. The use of private cars is discouraged, since parking is limited and streets of the historical district are narrow. Fortunately, excellent alternatives are available. The subway system provides fast, inexpensive transportation to all areas of the city, from 6:00 am to 12:00 midnight. Bus service operates 24 hours a day, for those who prefer to travel above ground and sneak in some extra sightseeing en route. Those of you who want to make sure that you see all the tourist attractions may be especially interested in our Visitor's Tour buses, which make stops at all points of interest throughout the city. For your convenience, special visitor's passes for all forms of public transportation routes are sold at hotels throughout the city along with maps and schedules for transportation routes. Subway tickets also be purchased at subway stops.

46. What is this announcement about?
A. Hotels. B. Visitors.
C. Transportation. D. Attractions.

47. What should visitors NOT do in the city?
A. Spend the night. B. Drive their cars .
C. Walk alone. D. Travel at rush hour.

48. Which service stops at midnight?
A. Bus service . B. Subway service.
C. Tour service. D. Taxi service.

49. Why may some people prefer traveling by bus?
A. People can see more of the city.
B. Buses are faster.
C. The subway is more expensive.
D. Bus routes are more convenient.

50. Where are tickets sold?
A. At special stands. B. On the buses .
C. At some tourist attraction.s D. At most hotels.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 2

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 3

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. pr**i**vate B. w**i**dely C. part**i**cular D. n**i**ght
2. A. tr**a**nsition B. attr**a**ction C. s**a**nguine D. toler**a**te
3. A. m**o**tion B. c**o**ntribution C. c**o**ntext D. ap**o**logy
4. A. t**e**ndency B. **e**ncounter C. st**e**p D. addr**e**ss
5. A. po**ss**ession B. addre**ss** C. gue**ss** D. me**ss**

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. exception B. scholarship C. transition D. discover
7. A. employment B. determine C. encounter D. obstacle
8. A. infer B. certain C. master D. access
9. A. tolerate B. outnumber C. horrible D. continent
10. A. particular B. significant C. satisfaction D. collaborate

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{After much}}}$ discussion, the negotiators decided not $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{making}}}$ an offer until $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{they}}}$ had $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{looked over}}}$ the contract.

12. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{The university}}}$ I $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{graduated of}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{last Spring}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{sent me}}}$ this letter.

13. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Despite}}}$ Jack $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{studied hard,}}}$ he did not $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{pass}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{the test.}}}$

14. The result $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{of}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{the studies}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{have had}}}$ a strong impact $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{on}}}$ future developments.

15. Your $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{intelligent}}}$ and energy will help you $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{solve}}}$ any problem you encounter; use $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{these strengths}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{wisely.}}}$

16. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{My colleagues and I}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{did not find}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{the new software program}}}$ to $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{be easy}}}$ as the old one.

17. Mr. Lyons called $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{to find out}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{where}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{was the meeting}}}$ being $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{held.}}}$

18. The doctor will be $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{giving you}}}$ a lot of information; $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{if you have}}}$ questions $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{about them,}}}$ let $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{us know.}}}$

19. The result of the $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{evaluations}}}$ and recommendations $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{show}}}$ that $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{more effort}}}$ needs to go $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{into research.}}}$

20. There is a report $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{in today's}}}$ newspaper $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{that the}}}$ bank $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{announces}}}$ bankruptcy $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{late last}}}$ week.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. Water __________ at 100 degrees Celsius.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. boils | B. boiling |
| C. is boiling | D. boil |

22. I __________ here since last January.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. am studying | B. have been studying |
| C. had been studying | D. was studying |

23. They __________ running their own company in 1980.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. started | B. have started |
| C. are starting | D. start |

24. I think I __________ my door key. I can't find it anywhere.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. lost | B. am losing |
| C. have lost | D. will lose |

25. By the time I return to my country, I __________ away from hone for more than three years.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. will be | B. will have been |
| C. has been | D was |

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Conservation is the safeguarding and __________ of natural resources

| | |
|---|---|
| A. preserve | B. preservatives |
| C. preservative | D. preservation |

27. "Is your government salary good?"
"Yes, but I don't make as much __________ worked in private industry."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. as I | B. if I would have |
| C. as I would if I | D. I would if |

28. If there weren't gravity, no one __________ weigh anything at all.
A. will B. would
C. might D. must

29. It was very good __________ you to help Dave with his homework.
A. of B. to
C. with D. for

ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI
TRUNG TÂM THÔNG TIN THƯ VIỆN
LC / 1376

30. "Why did Janice type all those letters?"
"__________ new to the job, she didn't know it wasn't necessary."
A. While being B. Being
C. When being D. As being

31. It was twenty years before the whole story __________.
A. came B. came off
C. came out D. came through

32. There's no need to be nervous. You're quite capable __________ your final exam.
A. of passing B. passing
C. to pass D. pass

33. If it rains on Saturday, we shall have to __________ the football match for a week.
A. bring on B. put off
C. take off D. put away

34. Have you got some kind of __________ on you?
A. identify B. identifying
C. identified D. identification

35. "Which dress do you like best?"
"The one __________."
A. I tried it on first B. first I tried it on
C. I tried on it first D. I tried on first

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Some years ago, my daughter was studying English at a university on the south coast. One evening she phoned to (36) __________ me that what she really wanted to do was travel round the world, so she was looking into the possibility of working in another country. She had seen several (37) __________ in the newspaper for student teachers of English abroad, and she was (38) __________ in one in Italy, which she was desperate to visit. She decided that this would be a good (39) __________ to achieve her ambition, so she was writing to (40) __________ for the job. The reply (41) __________ a long time to arrive, but eventually she received a letter asking if she would go for an interview in London the following week. She was so excited that she immediately got in touch with the school owner and agreed to attend the interview. She was determined that nothing would prevent her (42) __________ doing what she had set out to do. A (43) __________ days before the interview she had a very strange dream in which she gave birth to a beautiful baby. She was a little nervous and (44) __________ about the dream and phoned to ask me what I thought it might mean. As I knew something about dream, I was able to assure her that it only symbolized her (45) __________ to do well in the interview.

36. A. say B. talk C. tell D. speak
37. A. notices B. posters C. advertisements D. announcements
38. A. interested B. keen C. attracted D. enthusiastic
39. A. path B. route C. manner D. way
40. A. claim B. inquire C. request D. apply
41. A. was B. took C. spent D. passed
42. A. of B. from C. in D. about
43. A. some B. several C. few D. little
44. A. bored B. worried C. offended D. annoyed
45. A. desire B. request C. want D. demand

## VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.

As more women in the United States move up the professional ladder, more are finding it necessary to make business trips alone. Since this is new for many, some tips are certainly in order. If you are married, it is a good idea to encourage your husband and children to learn to cook a few simple meals while you are away. They will be much happier and probably they will enjoy the experience. If you will be eating alone a good deal, choose good restaurants. In the end, they will be much better for your digestion. You may also find it useful to call the restaurant in advance and state that you will be eating alone. You will probably get better service and almost certainly a better table. Finally, and most importantly, anticipate your travel needs as a businesswoman; this starts with lightweight luggage, which you can easily manage even when fully packed. Take a folding case inside your suitcase; it will come in extremely handy for dirty clothes, as well as for business documents and papers you no longer need on the trip. And make sure you have a briefcase so that you can keep currently required papers separate. Obviously, experience helps, but you can make things easier for yourself from the first by careful planning, so that right from the start you really can have a good trip.

46. Who is the author's intended audience?
A. Working women who have no time for cooking.
B. Husbands and children of working women.
C. Working women who must travel on their own.
D. Hotel personnel who must cater to working women.

47. Which of the followings can be inferred from the passage?

- A. A greater percentage of women are advancing professionally in the U.S. than previously.
- B. Professional men refuse to accompany their female colleagues on business trips.
- C. Each year there are more female tourists in the United States.
- D. Businesswomen become successful by showing a willingness to travel alone.

48. In this passage, what advice does the author have for married women?

- A. Stay at home and take care of your family.
- B. Encourage your husband and kids to be happy and have fun while you are away.
- C. Help your family learn to prepare food for themselves.
- D. Have your whole family take gourmet cooking classes together.

49. Why are better restaurants especially preferable for frequent travelers?

- A. The food is usually better for your health.
- B. The tables are better.
- C. You can call the restaurant in advance for reservations.
- D. You will not have to eat alone.

50. Why is lightweight luggage important for the traveling businesswoman?

- A. It provides space for dirty clothes.
- B. It allows for mobility.
- C. It can double as a briefcase.
- D. It is usually big enough to carry all business documents.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 3

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 4

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. advert**i**se B. s**i**ghtseeing C. del**i**ver D. h**i**gh
2. A. outbr**ea**k B. st**ea**k C. cl**ea**n D. gr**ea**t
3. A. **a**ttendance B. mech**a**nic C. c**a**lculation D. s**a**ck
4. A. sm**oo**th B. bl**oo**d C. t**oo**th D. m**o**vement
5. A. construction B. departm**e**nt C. **a**greement D. boss

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. vacancy B. interview C. mechanic D. history
7. A. convenient B. comprehension C. environment D. pollution
8. A. resources B. extra C. pollen D. plastic
9. A. supply B. harmful C. important D. prevention
10. A. irrigate B. safeguard C. poison D. rotation

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{New shopping}}}$ mall is being planned $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{for the}}}$ residential area $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{where new}}}$ homes are being built at $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{a rapid rate.}}}$.

12. Mrs. Pham wanted $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{to know}}}$ when $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{was the last staff meeting}}}$ so she $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{could plan}}}$ the next $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{one.}}}$

13. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{In an essay}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{writing}}}$ in 1779, Judith Sargeant Murray promoted $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{the cause of}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{women's education.}}}$

14. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{This}}}$ concert $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{is}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{more worse}}}$ than I expected it $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{to be.}}}$

15. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{After}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{had read}}}$ the book, I $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{was}}}$ a bit $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{disappointed.}}}$

16. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Sleeping,}}}$ resting, and $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{to drink}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{fluids}}}$ are the $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{best ways}}}$ to care for a cold.

17. More $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{people living}}}$ in Shanghai $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{than}}}$ in $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{any other city}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{in China.}}}$

18. Children learn primarily by experiencing directly of the world around them.
A B C D

19. The first rugs were made by the hand, and the finest ones are still
A B C D
handmade.

20. Bubbles of air in ice cream make it soft and enough smooth to eat.
A B C D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. The phone __________ suddenly while Joanne was doing the housework.
A. rang B. was ringing
C. had rung D. is ringing

22. It __________ as we drove slowly along the road.
A. has snowed B. had snowed
C. was snowing D. is snowing

23. As soon as I __________, I'm going to return to my hometown.
A. have graduated B. will graduate
C. will have graduated D. had graduated

24. Mrs. Edwards __________ history for 35 years, and is retiring soon.
A. teaches B. is teaching
C. taught D. has been teaching

25. By December Tim __________ enough money to buy a mountain bike.
A. saves B. will have saved
C. will save D. has saved

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Please __________ favor!
A. do me a B. make me a
C. do my D. make my

27. "I'm surprised Betty didn't win the Miss Singapore pageant."
"She would have __________ some talent.
A. had she have B. have she had
C. had she had C. have she have

28. There have been protests from animal rights group about __________ on animals.
A. experience B. experiments
C. expiration D. trials

29. Faraday's accomplishments seem more wonderful when we realize that he had very __________ education.
A. a few B. few
C. a little D. little

30. I'd love to try and make that cake. Have you got a(n) __________ for it?

| | |
|---|---|
| A. receipt | B. prescription |
| C. ingredient | D. recipe |

31. After running up the stairs I was quite __________ breath.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. from | B. out of |
| C. without | D. beyond |

32. I've lived near the airport for so long that I've got __________ to the noise of the planes.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. familiar | B. known |
| C. used | D. custom |

33. The __________ of explosives has made a lot of progress.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. produce | B. productiveness |
| C. production | D. productive |

34. What are the office hours where you work?"

" __________, everyone comes in at eight and leaves at five."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. General | B. In generally |
| C. In the general | D. In general |

35. You won't pass your driving test __________ doing a lot more practice.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. without | B. although |
| C. except | D. if |

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Revising for exams is not as easy as it looks. You will need to work out which routine suits you best, and (36) __________ stick to it. Some people like studying at night when it's quiet, whereas others find the early morning is a (37) __________ time to get things done. You might enjoy (38) __________ to music while you revise, but this can be unhelpful. Can you really concentrate (39) __________ two things at once? So think (40) __________ you turn your radio on!

Your diet is also important while you are revising. This may be a more than usually (41) __________ period of your life, when you should take extra care to eat properly. No missed meals, no junk food, or endless cups of coffee! Get plenty of exercise as well. If you've got fed up with (42) __________ you're doing, or find it hard to concentrate, go for a walk to clear your head. (43) __________ exercise will help to keep your body fit an your brain working (44) __________.

Finally, you also (45) __________ to take time off. Go out occasionally, see your friends, make time to relax. Then you will return to your studies fresh and full of enthusiasm!

36. A. then B. than C. after D. often
37. A. best B. good C. worse D .well
38. A. to listen B. having listened C. listen D. listening
39. A. on B. in C. of D. for
40. A. unless B. if C. before D. after
41. A. stressy B. stressed C. stressing D. stressful
42. A. which B. what C. that D. who
43. A. Strongly B. Every C. Regular D. Always
44. A. well B. energetic C. good D. correct
45. A. must B. should C. need D. may

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Research into happiness is always open to question. Do people, when asked, tell the truth about whether or not they are happy? Isn't it peculiar to tell a complete stranger that you are miserable? Possibly. Nevertheless, people who fill in questionnaires without giving their names show the same sort of results as those in open interviews. It might also be suggested that people do not know whether they are happy or not. But, if you believe that most people are aware of their own emotional state and express it honestly when asked, the research makes some fascinating discoveries.

It is interesting to note what does not necessarily make you happy. Class, wealth, social position, intelligence and race are all poor indicators (although poverty is a good indicator of unhappiness). Women are slightly happier than men, and older people rather more satisfied - though less joyful - than younger people. But most people are - or claim to be - happy. This is, surprisingly, the same for everyone. "Whatever situation people are in, whether they are prisoners or lottery winners, roughly the same levels of happiness on average can be found". Most people score six or seven on a scale of one to ten.

Marriage is a greater source of happiness than being single. 35 percent of married men and 41.5 percent of married women claim to be very happy, whereas the figures for single men and women are 18.5 percent and 25.5 percent. However, having children is not the source of happiness many believe it to be. Survey after survey shows that happiness levels begin to fall after the birth of a child, reaching their lowest point in the teenage years and only returning to previous levels when the children leave home. This is rather strange, since people keep on having kids despite the clear evidence that having children makes you less happy. One possible explanation is that there are things that people consider more valuable than happiness; like a feeling of being worthwhile. Or maybe bad marriages stick together because of children.

46. Why could research into happiness be unreliable?
   A. It isn't possible to identify the people answering the questions.
   B. Those filling in questionnaires can copy other people's answers.
   C. People don't tell the truth when talking to strangers.
   D. People may not be sure of their own emotions.

47. What did the researchers discover about levels of happiness?
   A. A sudden change in circumstances can make people less happy.
   B. Childhood is the happiest time of life.
   C. There is little variation from one person to the next.
   D. Successful people are more likely to be happy.

48. According to the research, which people would be happiest?
   A. Single people.
   B. The parents of teenagers.
   C. Married couples with a new baby.
   D. Married couples without children.

49. According to the passage, it is difficult to explain why people __________.
   A. remain married in spite of being unhappy
   B. consider marriage worthwhile
   C. continue to have children
   D. value happiness more than anything else

50. In general, the writer thinks the results of the research are __________.
   A. incorrect
   B. unbelievable
   C. unexpected
   D. unfair

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 4

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 5

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. tempera**t**ure B. righ**t**eous C. **t**est D. furni**t**ure
2. A. **x**ylophone B. e**x**ample C. e**x**am D. e**x**ercise
3. A. scien**c**e B. **c**areful C. ele**c**tricity D. **c**ar
4. A. **th**rill B. clo**th**e C. brea**th** D. **th**atch
5. A. f**ou**nd B. b**ou**nd C. **o**ne D. l**ou**d

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D)that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. remain B. consume C. afraid D. television
7. A. shouting B. produced C. business D. different
8. A. bookseller B. nature C. significant D. industry
9. A. beginning B. consumption C. become D. purposes
10. A. collaborate B. cinema C. communicate D. confused

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. “How many rice do you want ?” “ A kilo, please ”
A B C D

12. Michael Faraday was a good-known scientist of England .
A B C D

13. If you are on Mars, what would you do ?
A B C D

14. How the Earth is in the shadow of the moon, we see an eclipse of the sun.
A B C D

15. Some research suggests what there is a link between the body s calcium balance and tooth decay.
A B C D

16. Rock music was original a mixture of country music and rhythm and blues.
A B C D

17. When the Second World War, almost a third of a million people were killed .
A B C D

18. People who live in $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{small towns}}}$ often $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{seem}}}$ more friendly than people $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{who}}}$ live in $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{populated densely}}}$ areas.

19. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{In spite}}}$ modern medical technology, $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{many}}}$ diseases caused $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{by viruses}}}$ are still $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{not}}}$ curable.

20. It $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{was}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{so an interesting}}}$ story $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{that}}}$ we all $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{read}}}$ it.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. "What time is Darla supposed to be here?" "She said that she __________ us at ten o'clock."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. will meet | B. is meeting |
| C. meets | D. would meet |

22. As she arrived at the theater, she remembered that she__________ to meet a friend somewhere else.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. promised | B. had promised |
| C. has promised | D. promises |

23. If you __________ Ann, tell her I'm waiting for her at home.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. will see | B. see |
| C. saw | D. to see |

24. "Did you do something to offend Dan and Mary?" "If I __________ to invite them to my party, they wouldn't have stopped seeing me like this."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. haven't forgotten | B. didn't forget |
| C. wouldn't forget | D. hadn't forgotten |

25. By the time they arrived at the picnic all the food __________.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. had been eaten | B. was eaten |
| C. is being eaten | D. has been eaten |

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. If you are going to the store, can you buy me a__________ of bread?

| | |
|---|---|
| A. box | B. can |
| C. loaf | D. piece |

27. Wood-burning stoves __________in this factory.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. used to make | B. used to be made |
| C. were used to make | D. use to be made |

28. "Did you go to hear that writer yesterday?" "Yes, and it was the most __________ talk I've ever heard."

A. bored B. bore

C. boring D. boredom

29. "Is Kay flying to Florida?" "No, she always travels __________ train."

A. on B. in

C. by D. at

30. If you had taken my advice you __________ in such difficulties now.

A. won't be B. hadn't been

C. wouldn't be D. aren't

31. She had __________ stepped out of the building than the storm started.

A. no sooner B. no longer

C. as soon as D. soon

32. After welcoming the audience, she went on __________ the first speaker.

A. introduce B. introducing

C. to introduce D. to introducing

33. "Does Donna know about your project?" "Yes, I told her __________ to do."

A. what was I planning B. what I have planned

C. what did I plan D. what I was planning

34. David is six feet two inches __________ and very thin.

A. long B. high

C. tall D. height

35. Many people have __________ about the poor service in this restaurant.

A. requested B. threatened

C. refused D. complained

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## BRAVE NEW WORLD

Scientists are making new (36) __________ about the universe all the time. Every day, we read about new (37) __________ that they say will have a huge (38) __________ on our everyday lives. In a few years' time, everyone will (39) __________ a mobile phone, have an email (40) __________ and know (41) __________ to surf the internet. The jobs of people like postmen and even teachers will (42) __________ change completely or disappear. Most (43) __________ will be computer based. One of the most basic (44) __________ for getting a job now is to be able to use a computer. In the future, if you can't use a computer you will be (45) __________.

36. A. discoveries B. creations C. inventions D. journeys

37. A. techniques B. finds C. inventions D. facts

38. A. result B. difference C. change D. effect

39. A. hold B. own C. take D. owe
40. A. computer B. letter C. address D. direction
41. A. what B. how C. which D. whose
42. A. neither B. also C. not D. either
43. A. lessons B. classrooms C. studying D. education
44. A. qualifications B. experiences C. training D. occupations
45. A. illegal B. illiterate C. illegible D illogical

## VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.

Medical research has shown that mothers are right when they tell children to eat their vegetables. Fruits and vegetables have been shown to contain beneficial compounds that may encourage the body to stay healthy. Experts think that some of these compounds may even help fight off diseases such as cancer. They recommend that people consume a minimum of five servings of fruits and vegetables each day. Of course, for maximum benefit this should be combined with an overall reduction of dietary fat (including meats and cheeses) and a regular program of physical activity.

46. Which food groups does the article recommend?
A. Meat and eggs. B. Fruits and vegetables.
C. Cheese and fish. D. Breads and cereal.

47. What else do experts say about the compounds in these foods?
A. They have vitamins. B. They contain fat.
C. They may fight disease. D. They have calories.

48. The word "***consume***" in line 5 means __________.
A. buy B. sell
C. eat D. stand

49. How many servings of fruits and vegetables should people eat?
A. Two per day . B. Five per day.
C. Five per week. D. Ten per week.

50. What else should people do to stay healthy?
A. Cut down on fat. B. See the doctor.
C. Eat meat. D. Drink water.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 5

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 26. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 2. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 27. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 3. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 28. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 4. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 29. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 5. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 30. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 6. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 31. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 7. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 32. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 8. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 33. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 9. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 34. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 10. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 35. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 11. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 36. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 12. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 37. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 13. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 38. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 14. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 39. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 15. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 40. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 16. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 41. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 17. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 42. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 18. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 43. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 19. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 44. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 20. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 45. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 21. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 46. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 22. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 47. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 23. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 48. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 24. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 49. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 25. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 50. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

# SAMPLE TEST 6

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. **ch**aracter B. **ch**allenge C. **ch**ain D. **ch**eese
2. A. hum**a**n B. **a**nother C. b**ar**gain D. sof**a**
3. A. s**ch**ool B. **ch**emistry C. **ch**air D. **Ch**rist
4. A. benz**e**ne B. elem**e**ntary C. s**e**nd D. int**e**nd
5. A. progre**ss** B. posse**ss** C. gla**ss** D. cla**ss**

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. impression B. direct C. equipment D. rubbish
7. A. financial B. unlikely C. century D. receive
8. A. describe B. decided C. remember D. parties
9. A. correction B. increased C. personality D. essential
10. A. attended B. illustrate C. accomplish D. explosives

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. “Which came (A) to see me (B) as (C) soon as I (D) left?”

12. They (A) burst into (B) tears (C) because of (D) they were very happy.

13. To putting (A) a large amount of information on (B) a map, a variety (C) of symbols must be used (D).

14. Before (A) the nineteenth century, it (B) was rarely (C) to find organized systems (D) of adult education.

15. Surprisingly (A), a feeling of (B) tiredness may result of (C) a lack of (D) exercise.

16. When having (A) difficulties, many (B) people try for (C) get help from (D) a professional.

17. Neither the revolution in (A) industry and (B) that (C) in agriculture could have proceeded without the progress (D) in communication and transportation.

18. Except in cases of extreme emergency, police officers are required obeying all traffic laws.
A B C D

19. You have to learn what to spell new words in English.
A B C D

20. Nearly a million people has visited the mall so far this year.
A B C D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. If you have finished the test, you __________ the room.
A. would leave B. may leave
C. may be leaving D. could leave

22. "Your hair looks awful!" "Don't worry, I'm__________ tomorrow."
A. getting to cut it B. having it to cut
C. having it cut D. having cut it

23. She wishes her brother__________ his music so loud.
A. not to play B. isn't playing
C. wouldn't play D. not played

24. Did you remember __________ an appointment with the doctor ?
A. making B. make
C. to making D. to make

25. "Please leave the room if you __________ speak quietly." the teacher said.
A. couldn't B. can't
C. didn't D. shouldn't

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Don't you remember __________ Sally at that party several months ago ?
A. meeting B. meet
C. met D. to meet

27. She was found to be in __________ of stolen goods.
A. position B. holding
C. possession D. having

28. Sally is not__________ at all; she weighs exactly what she should.
A. slim B. overweight
C. well-built D. pale

29. "Why is it that Tina hardly ever looks busy?" "She works__________ quickly that she never has enough to do."
A. such B. too
C. so D. as

30. Customers should order our new catalogue__________ what we have to offer.

A. seeing B. to see

C. for seeing D. see

31. "How are we going to make a decision about the show?" "We should get everyone together__________ the possibilities."

A. for discussing B. so to discuss

C. to discuss D. and to discuss

32. Everyone took extra clothing with them__________ the weather turned cold.

A. so that B. in case

C. in order D. so as

33. "What kind of car did they buy?" "They bought__________ car."

A. a fantastic, sports Italian red C. an Italian, red, sports, fantastic

B. a red, fantastic Italian sports D. a fantastic, red Italian sports

34. You really need a new __________ of shoes to go with your good suit.

A. couple B. two

C. set D. pair

35. She has decided to look for a new job because her __________ are not sufficient.

A. purchases B. payments

C. costs D. earnings

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## STUDYING FOR EXAMS

If you want to (36) __________ your best in an exam, you should be relaxed and so one of the best things to do is to take regular (37)__________, even if they're only for a few minutes. During revision time, you (38)__________ take some time off to go for a walk or play your (39)__________ sport. It is a mistake to (40) __________ up all physical activity. Exercise can (41) __________ you to relax. You should (42) __________ at least twenty minutes doing something different every day. Parents don't like it when their teenage children spend (43) __________ on the phone, but in fact, (44) __________ to a friend is very good for you. Parents think that children are (45)__________ time and money; but research says talking to friends gives you a chance to relax, and this will make the time you spend studying more effective.

36. A. make B. do C. go D. write

37. A. breaks B. holidays C. trips D. pauses

38. A. shall B. will C. should D. have

39. A. best B. nicest C. popular D. favorite

40. A. take B. give C. make D. stop
41. A. get B. make C. give D. help
42. A. spend B. waste C. use D. relax
43. A. days B. minutes C. hours D. times
44. A. saying B telling C. communicating D. chatting
45. A. wasting B. losing C. spending D. missing

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

If you dine out often, there are things that you can do to make the experience even better. Let the waiter know your expectations for the evening. If you want to linger over your meal, or if you are in a hurry, the waiter can adjust the service to suit your needs. If you have special dietary restrictions, let the restaurant know. Most restaurants are happy to leave salt out of a dish, or steam your fish instead of frying it if you just ask. If there is a problem with the service, speak to the waiter before talking to the manager; the waiter may be able to correct the problem immediately. Above all, be polite.

46. The word "***linger***" in line 3 is closest in meaning to __________.
A. spend a long time B. in a hurry
C. refuse D. accept

47. What should diners do if they are in a hurry when eating out?
A. Tell the waiter. B. Order something simple.
C. Eat quickly. D. Pay cash.

48. What can the restaurant do if customers do not use salt?
A. Serve them raw vegetables.
B. Get food from a hospital.
C. Allow them to eat food from home.
D. Leave the salt out of the recipe.

49. What should diners do if there is a problem?
A. Go to another restaurant. B. Talk to the manager.
C. Discuss it with the waiter. D. Stay angry all evening.

50. What rule should diners always follow?
A. Be funny B. Be polite
C. Be punctual D. Be hungry

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 6

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 7

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. conservation B. sugar C. **sh**are D. **sh**eep
2. A. poison B. reason C. season D. service
3. A. resolution B. resources C. **re**search D. **re**quire
4. A. er**o**sion B. sm**o**g C. disp**o**sal D. pr**o**cess
5. A. v**a**por B. f**a**mous C. w**a**ste D. pl**a**stic

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. release B. dispose C. tomato D. lucky
7. A. vapor B. pollute C. garbage D. different
8. A. determination B. conservation C. preservation D. occupation
9. A. mineral B. poisoning C. encounter D. supervise
10. A. keenness B. status C. horrible D. respect

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Sheep}}}$ have been $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{domesticated}}}$ for $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{over}}}$ 5.000 $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{years ago.}}}$

12. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Natural}}}$ resources provide the raw material $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{are needed}}}$ to $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{produce}}}$ finished $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{goods.}}}$

13. If $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{I find out}}}$ anything $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{more}}}$ about the fire, $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{you will be}}}$ the first person $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{knowing.}}}$

14. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{It is}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{gravity}}}$ that $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{give}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{people their weight.}}}$

15. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Generally speaking,}}}$ people $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{should have}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{much education}}}$ as their desires $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{will allow.}}}$

16. To $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{building}}}$ their $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{nests}}}$, tailorbirds use $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{their}}}$ bills $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{as}}}$ needles.

17. *Gone With the Wind* $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{written}}}$ after Margaret Mitchell $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{quit}}}$ her job $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{as}}}$ a reporter because $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{of}}}$ an ankle injury.

18. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{Until}}}$ diamonds are $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{cut and polished}}}$, they just $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{like look}}}$ small bluegray $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{stones.}}}$

19. Kiwi birds $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{search}}}$ the ground with $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{the}}}$ bills for $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{insects,}}}$ worms, and nails $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{to eat.}}}$

20. Lasers are $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{indispensable}}}$ $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{tools}}}$ $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{for}}}$ delicate $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{eyes}}}$ surgery.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. I want to get married, but I __________ the right person yet.
A. don't meet B. won't meet
C. didn't meet D. haven't met

22. Let's get the house cleared up before he __________.
A. is arriving B. arrives
C. will arrive D. arrived

23. As soon as Martina saw the fire, she __________ the fire department.
A. telephoned B. was telephoning
C. had telephoned D. has telephoned

24. Before Jennifer won the lottery, she __________ any kind of contest.
A. hasn't entered B. doesn't entered
C. wasn't entering D. hadn't entered

25. Every time Prakash sees a movie made in India, he __________ homesick.
A. will have felt B. felt
C. feels D. is feeling

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. We are __________ no obligation to change goods which were not purchased here.
A. with B. to
C. under D. at

27. Barter was a(n) __________ system because people's precise needs seldom coincided.
A. satisfaction B. satisfied
C. unsatisfactory D. satisfy

28. "Why did you change your travel plans?"
"I heard that __________ to Washington D.C. in August is a bad idea."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. to go | B. I will go |
| C. gone | D. If I go |

29. His car is in the garage, so he __________ be at home.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. can | B. ought |
| C. needs to | D. must |

30. She put the hat with her other __________, intending to pay for it on her way out.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. purchases | B. material |
| C. objects | D. expenditures |

31. Jane looks happy - she __________ have received very good exam results.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. can | B. must |
| C. should | D. has to |

32. "We need better traffic rules."
"Yes. __________ wouldn't be so many accidents."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Then it | B. Then they |
| C. Then | D. Then there |

33. Make a __________ in the bank if you want to keep your money safe.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. depositing | B. depositor |
| C. deposited | D. deposit |

34. I wish I __________ her the truth earlier.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. would tell | B. had told |
| C. have told | D. told |

35. "I thought John wasn't going."
"I __________ go."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. made him | B. made him to |
| C. make him to | D. make him |

## VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.

The reality of an interview is never as bad as your fears. For some (36) __________ people imagine the interviewer is going to jump on every tiny mistake they (37) __________. In truth, the interviewer is as keen for the meeting to go well as you are. It is what (38) __________ his or her job enjoyable.

The secret of a good interview is preparing for it. What you wear is always important as it creates the first impression. So (39) __________ neatly, but comfortably. Make (40) __________ that you can deal with anything you are (41) __________. Prepare for questions that are certain to come up, for example: Why do you want to become a nurse? What is the most important quality a good nurse should have? Apart from nursing, what other careers have you considered? What are your interests and hobbies?

Answer the questions fully and precisely. For instance, if one of your interests is reading, be prepared to (42) __________ about the sort of books you like. (43) __________, do not learn all your answers off (44) __________ heart. The interviewer wants to meet a human being, not a robot. Remember, the interviewer is genuinely interested in you, so the more you relax and are yourself, the more (45) __________ you are to succeed.

36. A. reason B. idea C. explanation D. excuse
37. A. perform B. do C. make D. have
38. A. does B. causes C. happens D. makes
39. A. dress B. wear C. put on D. have on
40. A. evident B. sure C. definite D. clear
41. A. requested B. questioned C. enquired D. asked
42. A. say B. talk C. discuss D. chat
43. A. However B. Although C. Despite D. Therefore
44. A. at B. in C. on D. by
45. A. easy B. possible C. likely D. probable

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

In the 1940s I took up the growing of many types of seed on my farm on a contract basis: a great deal of grass seed, quite a lot of vegetable seed and some flower seed. Every one of these crops demands a different sort of technique in growing, harvesting and none of them had been grown in our area before, so it was a very demanding business, but also very satisfying and interesting. I would never previously have imagined that in the same year I would be harvesting beans, cabbages, carrots and several types of flowers for their seed. They are all of different sizes, have a different character and require different methods for harvesting and drying. Some are extremely easy, once you know how. For instance, when you have grown Sweet Williams flowers in a field and they are ready for harvesting, you have to gather the plants in armfuls, tie them together in bundles, and leave them in the field in piles with the heads upwards to dry. You then have to wait for a nice sunny day, when you go along with a large container, hold the bundles upside-down over the top of it and, if the air is hot and dry enough, all the seeds come out of their own accord.

Carrot seed, when you harvest it, is not like the seed you buy in a packet in a shop. When grown for seed, carrot crops take up the land for much longer than most other crops. It has to be sown one July, left over the winter and harvested the following August or September. Like Sweet Williams flowers grown for seed, carrot plants have to be cut with an old-fashioned machine, allowed to dry in bundles, and then beaten using traditional tools. But it is, so to speak, only half beaten out. The result is a very light, woolly seed, which has to be sent away in large bags to a seedsman who will reduce it to relatively small seeds with special machinery which rubs off the feathery bits. I remember we sent away two railway trucks full of enormous bags of carrot seed but the whole lot weighed only a ton or two.

46. In the 1940s the farmer grew and harvested __________.
    A. vegetable seeds one year and flower seeds the next
    B. one particular type of seed crop each year
    C. several kinds of seeds each year
    D. seeds he had been told were easy to grow
47. What did the farmer find out about growing and harvesting seeds?
    A. It was much easier than he had imagined.
    B. It had never been done on local farms.
    C. A sunny summer was essential.
    D. It was a very profitable business.
48. The seeds from Sweet Williams flowers are harvested by __________.
    A. tying the plants into bundles to dry and then shaking them
    B. cutting off the heads and collecting them in large containers
    C. heaping the plants together and beating out the seeds
    D. storing the plants upside down until the seeds drop out
49. Why might farmers be reluctant to produce carrot seed?
    A. The plants do not yield much seed.
    B. The seeds take a long time to dry.
    C. Growing and harvesting takes more than a year.
    D. The seedsmen do not pay much for the seeds.
50. Carrot seed in a packet looks different from carrot seed when the farmer harvests it because it is __________.
    A. much darker in color
    B. much lighter in color
    C. less smooth
    D. less feathery

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 7

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 8

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. supply B. child C. why D. rhythm
2. A. fluoride B. emit C. pipe D. slice
3. A. safeguard B. natural C. replace D. vapor
4. A. traffic B. laser C. slave D. rotation
5. A. come B. roll C. comb D. grow

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. construction B. promotion C. convenient D. satisfaction
7. A. custom B. topic C. reverse D. practice
8. A. militant B. hostess C. company D. intensity
9. A. ancestry B. intimacy C. fearful D. proceed
10. A. inherit B. represent C. satisfactory D. generation

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. I regret not have tried (A) harder (B) to help (C) my classmates (D).

12. Pollution is something (A) has brought (B) lots of (C) problems (D).

13. After have been (A) in college for two years (B), Susan quit (C) to get married (D).

14. Medicine is (A) a field that is (B) quite attractively (C) to my brother (D).

15. It is (A) especially (B) hard to teach (C) children a responsibility (D).

16. A fax (A) is a machine by which (B) written messages (C) can send (D) over the telephone line.

17. Tom's inability (A) doing the work (B) led to (C) his dismissal (D).

18. Those kids (A) are always (B) get into (C) trouble (D).

19. My advisor (A) recommended (B) that (C) I will take (D) Algebra II.

20. I was completely amazing (A) by (B) what (C) Tom said (D).

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. Since I left Venezuela six years ago, I __________ to visit friends and family several times.

A. return
B. will have returned
C. am returning
D. have returned

22. While he was washing his new car, Mr. De Rosa __________ a small dent in the rear fender.

A. has discovered
B. was discovering
C. is discovering
D. discovered

23. Yesterday while I was attending a sales meeting, Matthew __________ on the company's annual report.

A. was working
B. had been working
C. has worked
D. works

24. Tony __________ to have children until his little daughter was born. After she won his heart, he decided he wanted a big family.

A. doesn't want
B. hadn't wanted
C. wasn't wanting
D. hasn't wanted

25. After the horse threw her to the ground for the third time, Jennifer picked herself up and said, "I __________ on another horse as long as I live."

A. never ride
B. have never ridden
C. will never ride
D. do not ride

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Every day we see and hear a great deal of __________.

A. advertising
B. advertiser
C. advertise
D. advertisement

27. That's the __________ interesting novel I've ever read.

A. more
B. even
C. most
D. very

28. The beauty contest was __________ one day after being recorded.

A. emitted
B. sent out
C. broadcast
D. programmed

29. "I saw you studying at the library last night."
"You __________; I wasn't there."

A. wouldn't have
B. couldn't have
C. might have
D. have

30. Because Angela's parents worked abroad, they sent her to a __________ school.

A. college
B. secondary
C. training
D. boarding

31. We've got some good news __________ you.

A. tell
B. to tell
C. telling
D. to telling

32. She was brought __________ in the country but then she moved to the capital.
A. on B. back
C. up D. about

33. I've put on __________ since I arrived here.
A. weigh B. weightless
C. weighty D. weight

34. "How is this game played?"
"Well, the team __________ the highest score wins."
A. gets B. is getting
C. got D. that gets

35. Children are __________ to overcome problems.
A. determine B. determined
C. determinant D. determination

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Serious damage to the ozone layer was first detected over the Antarctic (36) __________ 1985. A recent survey, (37) __________, shows that the ozone layer in the northern hemisphere could (38) __________ suffering similar (39) __________. Scientists have detected the highest levels ever recorded of ozone-destroying (40) __________ over North America and Europe. The (41) __________ of man-made chemicals has been made (42) __________ by the eruption of Mount Pinatubo in the Philippines, which increased carbon monoxide (43) __________ in the upper atmosphere. It is expected that as many countries as possible will sign an international treaty to reduce and eventually halt the use of chemicals like CFCs. If (44) __________ action is taken, increased ultra-violet radiation could (45) __________ a large number of cases of skin cancer.

36. A. of B. in C. with D. on
37. A. therefore B. meanwhile C. however D. otherwise
38. A. have B. been C. had D. be
39. A. deterioration B. damage C. failure D. collapse
40. A. chemicals B. chemical C. chemist D. chemistry
41. A. affect B. cause C. effect D. reason
42. A. go down B. worse C. decrease D. reduce
43. A. numbers B. degrees C. levels D. sizes
44. A. no B. many C. not D. much
45. A. cause B. question C. demand D. reason

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## SHOPPING CENTERS

In many old cities in Europe, there are narrow twisting roads with many shops huddling together along the two sides. These commercial places are not so modern and convenient as those called shopping centers in modern cities, especially in the suburbs of the big cities in the United States.

Shopping centers have developed rapidly because of the shift of the population to the suburbs, the growing use of and dependence upon the automobile and the heavy traffic in downtown areas.

A shopping center is a large group of stores facing a huge central enclosed mall which may be covered, heated and air-conditioned. A shopping center is also surrounded by a parking area with space for thousands of cars.

We can buy all kinds of food and get anything we need in a shopping center. Unlike a supermarket, where groceries are chiefly sold, a shopping center provides us with all services besides food. We can get our hair cut, eyes examined, clothes washed; we can book our tickets for a world tour and even enroll in special classes.

Shopping centers are, therefore, very convenient for customers, but they lack the "sense of closeness" as felt in older commercial centers.

46. The rapid development of shopping centers in mainly due to ________.
    A. the fast-growing prosperity of suburban people
    B. the growing use of the automobile
    C. the growing use of heavy cars in big cities
    D. the shift of the population to downtown areas

47. A shopping center is a large group of stores facing a huge central mall which is ________.
    A. narrow and winding
    B. very crowded with automobiles
    C. used as a store-house for heaters and conditioners
    D. shaded and comfortable

48. American shopping centers are especially established in the suburbs because ________.
    A. the customers want to avoid the heavy traffic in downtown areas
    B. the traffic is heavier in the suburbs than in the downtown areas
    C. there are few people moving from the downtown areas to the neighboring regions
    D. the streets in the downtown areas are so narrow and twisting

49. Customers can't find the "sense of closeness" in a shopping center because ________.
    A. all the items in the stores are very expensive
    B. the shopkeepers are not very cordial
    C. it is too modern and conventional
    D. they worry too much about the safety of their cars

50. In the shopping sections of many old cities in Europe, the stores are located ________.
    A. in the suburbs                B. in residential areas
    C. along poor, dirty roads       D. along small, winding streets

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 8

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 9

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. dos**a**ge B. b**a**nk C. h**a**ppen D. n**a**tural
2. A. p**ea**ce B. h**ea**vy C. m**ea**n D. b**ea**t
3. A. pick**ed** B. thank**ed** C. miss**ed** D. remember**ed**
4. A. **th**e B. **th**ank C. **th**ink D. ten**th**
5. A. **h**er B. **h**im C. **h**at D. **h**our

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. speeches B. exciting C. community D. enrich
7. A. birthday B. sincere C. pleasant D. parents
8. A. yourself B. English C. invite D. refused
9. A. orators B. walking C. shopping D. about
10. A. railings B. pictures C. invitation D. busiest

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. I wish can always pass the exams.
A B C D

12. We often go to school by foot.
A B C D

13. Disneyland was Walt s special dream for more as twenty years before it became a reality.
A B C D

14. Clothes made of polyester fabric needs little or no ironing.
A B C D

15. A good worker is conscientious, reliable, and efficiency.
A B C D

16. That he stole your car were a disgrace.
A B C D

17. In the summer, Tom usually plays the tennis every day.
A B C D

18. This bed, where he used to rest on, is made of wood.
A B C D

19. It's the more beautiful painting I've ever seen.
A B C D

20. He was out of breath. He has been running.
A B C D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. Joan __________ to graduate school next year to do an M.A.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. will going | B. is going |
| C. goes | D. will to go |

22. "Do you know when the post office opens?" "It __________ every day at eight o'clock."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. is opening | B. will open |
| C. is going to open | D. opens |

23. Corinna __________ let us know she wasn't coming.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. could | B. should have |
| C. ought have | D. should to have |

24. When Don __________ cleaning the house he went out to do some shopping.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. had finished | B. finishes |
| C. has finished | D. was finishing |

25. When he had finished writing the report he __________ it to the supervisor.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. delivered | B. had delivered |
| C. was delivering | D. had been delivering |

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. The storm struck__________ that thousands of acres of crops were destroyed.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. so violent | B. such violence |
| C. such violently | D. with such violence |

27. Bill asked where __________ from.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. do I come | B. I come |
| C. did I come | D. I came |

28. "Why is Jim in the hospital?" "He__________ in an accident."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. got his arm broken | B. got broken his arm |
| C. his arm got broken | D. broken his arm |

29. He speaks Italian __________ that you might mistake him for a native.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. too well | B. so much well |
| C. as well as | D. so well |

30. There were__________ people at the movie theater that they decided not to go in.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. too many | B. many |
| C. such | D. so many |

31. A healthy__________ includes getting plenty of exercise and eating a balanced diet.

A. lifetime B. style
C. lifestyle D. living

32. "How many languages does Marilyn speak?" "She speaks __________ three foreign languages."

A. at least B. as many
C. almost D. many

33. She could easily__________ for a top model.

A. be mistaken B. have mistaken
C. been mistaken D. to be mistaken

34. "Can I help you?" "Is someone available __________ this gift?"

A. wrapping B. wraps
C. to have wrapped D. to wrap

35. I'd like to borrow this book. Has Anna read __________?

A. still it B. yet
C. it just D. it yet

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

### EL NINO

El Nino is a weather phenomenon of the Pacific Ocean which is (36) __________ by an abnormal (37) __________ of water on the surface of the ocean. It has the (38) __________ to influence global weather patterns as it brings drought to some continents and (39) __________ rain to others. If was first (40) __________ by fishermen in Spanish ports in the Pacific in the 17th century. It got its name (Spanish for 'boy child') because it usually takes (41) __________ near Christmas time. It can cause catastrophic (42) __________. The 1982 El Nino (43) __________ in 1,500 deaths, but it can be a lot worse than that. Sea animals, (44) __________ fish and birds, also die in large numbers. It is (45) __________ that sailors in the Pacific can smell the dead sea-life during El Nino.

36. A. happened B. caused C. origin D. done
37. A. increase B. extra C. heater D. warming
38. A. proficiency B. power C. practice D. performance
39. A. wet B. shower C. plenty D. heavy
40. A. saw B. noticed C. caught D. time
41. A. away B. care C. part D. place
42. A. damage B. difficulty C. hurt D. problem
43. A. resulted B. led C. caused D. gave
44. A. containing B. holding C. including D. involving
45. A. said B. felt C. told D. mistaken

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Even though we may not be of the same generation or of the same era as Bruce Springsteen, it is difficult not to admire this rock and roll great for what he has contributed to the American rock scene. His story is that of a young man dedicated to music from an early age and determined to make a success of the career he had chosen.

While Springsteen was still a young kid at elementary school, he was inspired by the music of Elvis Presley and immediately wanted to be like him. Sadly, Springsteen senior, his father, was never keen on his becoming a rock singer and they would argue repeatedly over this throughout his early career. He also showed a particular interest, in his younger years, in traditional folk music, but it was rock that was going to be his life's work.

Springsteen was born in 1949, in Freehold, New Jersey. By the age of sixteen he had joined his first band but it was in 1975, when he was playing with his own group, the E Street Band, that fame arrived and he was featured on the cover of both *Time* and *Newsweek* magazines simultaneously.

His lyrics often deal with deeper emotions, such as loss of idealism, acceptance of life as it is rather than as we would like it to be and the negative experience of those who have been left outside the successful world of the American dream. Springsteen has never forgotten his folk-singing roots, in spite of his international stardom, and even spent two years in the late 1990s playing his folk songs solo in small theaters around the country.

The ultimate tribute to his music was made in 1999 when he was elected to the Rock and Roll Hall of Fame, a group of 2000 personages who have made outstanding contributions to rock music throughout the years.

46. What is the author's opinion of Bruce Springsteen?
    A. He's too old to be appreciated by young people.
    B. His lyrics are difficult to understand.
    C. He's not as good as Elvis Presley was.
    D. He deserves our praise and admiration.
47. What was sad about Springsteen's early career?
    A. He always wanted to be better than he was.
    B. He didn't get the support from his father that he wanted.
    C. His first band split up.
    D. He didn't achieve immediate success.
48. What is particular about Springsteen's songs?
    A. They talk about failure, among other things.
    B. They are folk songs.
    C. He has sung them in local clubs.
    D. They never reveal what he really feels.

49. How was Springsteen's music given recognition?
A. He became a famous rock singer.
B. He was chosen to join a famous organization.
C. Through his solo concerts.
D. He became part of the American dream.

50. The extract was probably taken from __________.
A. a history book
B. a newspaper
C. an entertainment
D. a music magazine

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 9

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 10

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. h**ea**l B. l**ea**ve C. w**ea**lth D. h**ea**p
2. A. cons**u**mption B. prod**u**ction C. ind**u**strial D. ind**u**stry
3. A. pleasant B. pen**s** C. book**s** D. open**s**
4. A. s**ay**s B. st**ay** C. m**ay** D. p**ay**
5. A. g**oo**d B. w**ou**ld C. f**oo**d D. sh**ou**ld

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. bookbinder B. bookshop C. anything D. assistant
7. A. received B. interested C. diagrams D. glassware
8. A. demanded B. well-known C. training D. result
9. A. nuisance B. gravity C. universe D. professor
10. A. schooling B. significant C. apprentice D. account

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. My parents (A) don't (B) allow (C) to go (D) out at night.
12. He (A) apologized with me (B) for (C) arriving late (D).
13. The surface of the (A) tongue covered (B) with tiny (C) taste buds (D).
14. Cosmic (A) distance is (B) measured on (C) light- years (D).
15. Tom used to going (A) to a lot of (B) parties when (C) he was (D) a student.
16. We (A) always leave (B) the door (C) unlocked. No one (D) can come in.
17. A (A) million of (B) tourists from all over (C) the word visit (D) this country every year.
18. One and (A) more sentences related to (B) the same (C) topic form (D) a paragraph.
19. Plants absorb water (A) and nutrient and anchoring themselves (B) in the soil (C) with their roots (D).

20. Knowledges about cultures provides insight into the learned behavior
A B C D
of groups.
D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. She told me she__________ with us.
A. was coming B. would to come
C. coming D. comes

22. Deborah__________ six cups of coffee already this morning!
A. drinks B. is drinking
C. was drinking D. has drunk

23. "What time are you coming?" "If I__________ get away from work early, I'll be there at five o'clock."
A. could B. may
C. will D. can

24. "When is Tom and Sue's wedding?" "Tom and Sue__________ married next week."
A. getting B. are getting
C. will getting D. were getting

25. I __________ 10 years ago.
A. have met this man B. met
C. met this man D. meet this man

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. "Is the project almost done?" "The work is taking __________than we predicted."
A. longer much B. most longer
C. much longer D. much longest

27. The movie lasted so__________ that several people fell asleep.
A. long B. clear
C. well D. far

28. She loves__________ new people.
A. met B. to meet
C. have met D. to meeting

29. Julie bought a new car, but she won't tell me how much __________.
A. did it cost B. it costs
C. has it cost D. it cost

30. "Why did you choose this school for your children?"
"It has many advantages, __________ the excellent facilities."
A. apart B. apart from
C. except to D. despite

31. That was __________ a great movie !
A. so B. how
C. such D. much

32. "Which one do you want?" "I'm not sure I can __________ a choice. I like all of them."
A. do B. choose
C. make D. take

33. They __________ have the boiler repaired when it stopped working.
A. must B. should
C. have to D. had to

34. "Which couch do you prefer?" "This couch is __________ than that one."
A. the most comfortable B. more comfortable
C. comfortable D. very comfortable

35. "Here's some leftover cake." "This cake is too stale __________ to guests!"
A. to serve B. for serving
C. to serve it D. serve

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word ( A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## HOW I MET A BOY AT A PARTY

When I arrived at Jenny's house, the party had already started. She (36) __________ me by the arm and asked if I would like to be (37) __________ to a boy from the school across the road from my house. Before I (38) __________ the chance to answer, she had left me alone with him. He looked a bit (39) __________ with everything, and I wasn't looking (40) __________ to talking to him. But he asked where I was from and what school I went to, and soon we were (41) __________ everything under the sun. Like me, he was (42) __________ in films, but as well as the famous films that everybody knew (43) __________, he had seen ones nobody else had heard of. So what I thought was (44) __________ to be a boring evening turned (45) __________ to be really interesting.

36. A. grabbed B. shook C. had D. touched
37. A. known B. meet C. introduced D. friends
38. A. saw B. took C. lost D. had
39. A. bored B. proud C. angry D. sorry
40. A. much B. forward C. a lot D. happy
41. A. talking B. chatting C. discussing D. speaking

42. A. interested B. keen C. fond D. passionate
43. A. for B. about C. on D. from
44. A. coming B. seeming C. looking D. going
45. A. up B. round C. out D. down

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

A recent trend in Californian restaurants shows new eating habits among those out to have an interesting dining experience. Appetizers seem to be the name of the game as diners turn away from the more traditional three-course meal in favor of smaller snacks sampled in various different types of restaurants, bars and up market cafes. In this way, in the course of an evening out, you might go to a restaurant for a tasty bite to eat at one end of town, to a bar with some live music at the other end, then for a coffee, and finally back to the restaurant for a further appetizer.

Reasons for this trend are the fact that so many different types of restaurant have been set up recently, each with their own particular type of food and special atmosphere, combined with the increased sophistication in the type of snacks being offered. Gone are the greasy cheese sticks of the old days, when appetizers were not really taken seriously. Some favorite snacks of the moment are slices of spicy pizza, creamy fish-based dishes such as shrimp cocktail, crispy crab cakes and, of course, pasta of all shapes and sizes.

Prices for appetizers don't amount to as much compared to a full meal; however, their new popularity has meant that they are by no means as cheap as they used to be. Certainly, for that special occasion, a meal in a nice restaurant, complete with musical accompaniment on the piano, is hard to beat. However, if we see that this trend for "butterfly eating"-moving around several different places in one evening-continues, then all the traditional-style restaurants may well have to provide their own appetizer bars as well!

46. How are eating habits changing?
A. People are dining out more.
B. Californian restaurants are becoming more popular.
C. Most people eat less than they used to.
D. A full restaurant meal is losing popularity.

47. All the places which serve appetizers __________.
A. have much the same menu
B. have their own particular identity
C. have live music
D. attract sophisticated diners

48. If you go out an evening of appetizers, you are likely to __________.

A. need transport
B. eat too much spicy food
C. spend more than you would for a full meal
D. eat meat

49. What does "increased sophistication" in the first sentence of paragraph 2 mean?

A. serving bigger portions
B. using healthier ingredients
C. charging more for food
D. offering better quality and variety

50. Appetizers used to be seen as __________.

A. relatively unimportant
B. a waste of money
C. a cheap meal
D. a healthy meal

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 10

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 26. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 2. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 27. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 3. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 28. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 4. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 29. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 5. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 30. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 6. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 31. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 7. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 32. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 8. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 33. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 9. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 34. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 10. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 35. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 11. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 36. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 12. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 37. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 13. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 38. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 14. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 39. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 15. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 40. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 16. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 41. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 17. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 42. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 18. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 43. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 19. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 44. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 20. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 45. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 21. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 46. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 22. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 47. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 23. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 48. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 24. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 49. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 25. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 50. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

# SAMPLE TEST 11

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. advert**ise** B. real**ize** C. expert**ise** D. prom**ise**
2. A. h**i**re B. wh**i**le C. cr**y** D. bew**i**lder
3. A. l**a**zy B. l**a**pel C. m**a**chine D. comp**u**te
4. A. pr**o**ve B. bl**oo**d C. r**u**de D. s**ou**venir
5. A. **h**our B. **h**ouse C. **h**ospital D. **h**istory

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. vendor B. advertise C. service D. consume
7. A. production B. consumption C. purchase D. display
8. A. significant B. circumstance C. exhaust D. protect
9. A. disappointed B. curriculum C. pollution D. director
10. A. gravity B. satellite C. biography D. champion

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. We didn't invite anyone other then Frank and his family.

A B C D

12. The only thing I can do is help with you write it.

A B C D

13. In addition to know Latin, Jack also speaks Greek fluently.

A B C D

14. Angela would have been injured if she wasn't wear a seat belt.

A B C D

15. "Why doesn't Ann say hello when we passed her on the street last Sunday?"

A B C D

16. I want to see how much rain has there been in Florida this month.

A B C D

17. "Did the painter say when he will finish the work?"

A B C D

18. John was the only one to be finished the test on time.

A B C D

19. Dinosaurs has been extinct for over millions of years.

A B C D

20. They haven't been Chicago since they moved here last May.

A B C D

**IV. Choose the sentence (A, B, C, or D) which is closest in meaning to the one in bold. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. **Tim hadn't expected the concert to be so good.**
    A. The concert was not good at all.
    B. Tim thought that the concert would be very good.
    C. The concert was worse than Tim had expected.
    D. The concert was better than Tim had expected.
22. **"Do you realize what the time is, Steve?" asked Chris.**
    A. Chris asked Steve he realized what time it was.
    B. Chris told Steve the time.
    C. Chris asked Steve if he realized what the time was.
    D. Chris said that Steve realized the time.
23. **All the children enjoy themselves at this summer camp.**
    A. Every child has great fun at this summer camp.
    B. All of the children hardly have fun at this summer camp.
    C. Children enjoy going camping in the summer.
    D. Children at this summer camp are funny.
24. **It was such a sunny day that none of us wanted to do any work.**
    A. We wouldn't would do any work if it was a sunny day.
    B. None of us refused to do our work although it was a sunny day.
    C. None of us felt like doing any work because it was such a sunny day.
    D. We didn't work when it was sunny.
25. **Barbara couldn't sing or dance.**
    A. Barbara couldn't sing but she could dance.
    B. Besides being unable to sing, Barbara couldn't dance either.
    C. Barbara couldn't dance; however, she could sing.
    D. Barbara unable to sing, she also couldn't dance.

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Angela is engaged __________ Robert: their wedding is next month.
    A. with B. to
    C. by D. for
27. Experts are worried that __________ is damaging the ozone layer.
    A. pollution B. chemicals
    C. fumes D. wastes
28. I think you should start a __________ because you're rather overweight.
    A. slimming B. regime
    C. reduction D. diet

29. "Did Miller win the election?"
"I'm not sure __________ or not."
A. he won B. that he won
C. if he won D. whether won

30. I gave the little boy some biscuits, __________ he ate immediately.
A. which B. who
C. that D. what

31. If only they __________ discuss their problems with each other more!
A. will B. would
C. were D. might

32. "Why are you mad at Tim?"
"He's been making a lot of trouble __________ me lately."
A. to B. for
C. with D. by

33. From the beginning of history, literature has __________ the story of human dreams.
A. processed B. stored
C. recorded D. placed

34. If we __________ your address, we would have written to you.
A. have known B. would have known
C. would know D. had known

35. The children were made __________ their homework after school.
A. doing B. do
C. to do D. to doing

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## INTELLIGENCE TESTS

School exams are, generally speaking, the first kind of tests we take. They find out how much knowledge we have gained. But do they really show how *intelligent* we are? After all, isn't it a (36) __________ that some people who are very successful academically don't have any common sense?

Intelligence is the speed (37) __________ which we can understand and react to new situations and it is usually tested by logic puzzles. Although scientists are now preparing (38) __________ computer technology that will be able to "read" our brains, (39) __________ tests are still the most popular ways of measuring intelligence.

A person's IQ is their intelligence (40) __________ it is measured by a special test. The most common IQ tests are (41) __________ by Mensa, an organization that was founded in England in 1946. By 1976 it (42) __________ 1,300 members in Britain. Today there are 44,000 in Britain and 100,000 worldwide, largely in the US.

People taking the tests are judged in (43) __________ to an average score of 100, and those who score over 148 are entitled to join Mensa. This works out at 2 percent of the population. Anyone from the age of six can take tests All the questions are straightforward and most people can answer them if (44) __________ enough time. But that's the problem-the whole (45) __________ of the tests is that they're against the clock.

36. A. case B. fact C. circumstance D. truth
37. A. on B. to C. in D. at
38. A. advanced B. forward C. ahead D. upper
39. A. at this age B. for the present C. at the time D. now and then
40. A. how B. that C. as D. so
41. A. appointed B. commanded C. run D. steered
42. A. held B. had C. kept D. belonged
43. A. concern B. relation C. regard D. association
44. A. allowed B. spared C. let D. provided
45. A. reason B. point C. matter D. questio

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Martin Luther King. Jr., is well known for his work in civil rights and for his many famous speeches, among them his moving "I Have a Dream" speech. But fewer people know much about King's childhood. M.L., as he was called, was born in1929, in Atlanta, Georgia, at the home of his maternal grandfather. M.L.'s grandfather, the Reverend A.D. Williams, purchased their home on Auburn Avenue in 1909, 20 years before M.L. was born. The Reverend Williams, an ***eloquent*** speaker, played an important role in the community because so many people's lives centered around the church. He allowed his church and his home to be used as a meeting place for a number of organizations dedicated to the education and social advancement of blacks. M.L. grew up in this atmosphere, with his home being used as a community gathering place, and was no doubt influenced by it.

M.L.'s childhood was not especially eventful. His father was a minister and his mother was a musician. He was the second of three children, and he attended all-black schools in a black neighborhood. The neighborhood was not poor, however. Auburn Avenue was the main artery through a prosperous neighborhood that had come to symbolize achievement for Atlanta's black people. It was an area of banks, insurance companies, builders, jewelers, tailors, doctors, lawyers, and other black-owned or black-operated businesses and services. Even in the face of Atlanta's segregation, the district thrived. Dr. King never forgot the community spirit he had known as a child, nor did he forget the racial prejudice that was seemingly insurmountable barrier that kept black Atlantans from mingling with whites.

46. What is this passage mainly about?
A. The prejudice that existed in Atlanta.
B. Martin Luther King's childhood.
C. M.L.'s grandfather.
D. The neighborhood King grew up in.

47. The word "***eloquent***" means most nearly __________.
A. powerful
B. active
C. romantic
D. fascinating

48. According to the author, blacks in King's neighborhood were involved in all the following businesses and services EXCEPT __________.
A. dentistry
B. medicine
C. law
D. banking

49. According to the author, King was influenced by __________.
A. community spirit
B. black lawyers
C. his mother
D. his speeches

50. According to the author, M.L. __________.
A. had a difficult childhood
B. was a good musician as a child
C. loved to listen to his grandfather speak
D. grew up in a relatively rich area of Atlanta

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 11

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 12

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. jogging B. stud**i**o C. ass**o**ciation D. prom**o**te
2. A. m**a**thematics B. c**a**lculus C. **a**lgebra D. allow**a**nce
3. A. d**ea**lt B. dr**ea**mt C. h**ea**l D. thr**ea**ten
4. A. **a**ngle B. **a**dd C. c**a**lculate D. **a**rithmetic
5. A. t**oo**l B. comp**u**tation C. concl**u**sion D. m**oo**n

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. collaboration B. contribution C. documentary D. competition
7. A. specialize B. produce C. actually D. caveman
8. A. ancient B. recycle C. discard D. mature
9. A. oxygen B. eruption C. odorless D. serious
10. A. available B. architect C. agreeable D. amount

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Having dealt A to the accounts B, George decided to stop C for a rest. D
12. I think that A Australia is one of B the most beautiful C place D in the world.
13. John's mother is upset A with B him as he hasn't done his homework C, nor he intends to do so. D
14. Susan is get married A to B some guy who C she has known since D childhood.
15. In spite of A I finished the report, I wish B I had known C how hard it would be. D
16. They are so concerned A about this chemical B because of the harm it does C with D people.
17. The price of coffee have really gone down A because so many people B have reduced C their consumption of it. D

18. Astronauts orbit the earth in space capsules are weightless.
A B C D

19. If you will see Ann, tell her I will write to her later.
A B C D

20. I don't think it's worth to read his application because I know that he's
A B C

a lazy man.
D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. The next time Paul __________ to New York, he will visit the Metropolitan Museum's famous collection of international music instruments.
A. will fly B. will have flown
C. has flown D. flies

22. Ever since Maurice arrived, he __________quietly in the corner. Is something wrong?
A. sat B. has been sitting
C. had been sitting D. will have sat

23. After Nancy __________ for twenty minutes, she began to feel tired.
A. jogging B. has been jogging
C. had been jogging D. has jogged

24. Peter, __________ since you got home from football practice?
A. have you eaten B. will you eat
C. are you eating D. do you eat

25. By the time the young birds __________ the nest for good, they will have learned how to fly.
A. will leave B. will have left
C. are leaving D. leave

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Tom and Bob are very keen __________ tennis.
A. on playing B. to playing
C. on play D. at playing

27. "Let's move the class to another room."
"Well, there could be some problems __________ that."
A. to do B. we do
C. for us doing D. in doing

28. The __________ of those roses in the garden is very good.
A. bark B. fragrance
C. texture D. hardness

29. I left at 5.30, __________ they were still arguing.

A. at the time B. all the time

C. just in time D. at which time

30. You __________ bring anything to our party.

A. have B. don't need

C. needn't D. ought

31. I remember __________ the door before I went to bed last night.

A. lock B. to lock

C. locking D. have locked

32. They made a __________ about the heating.

A. complaint B. complain

C. complaining D. complainer

33. Sarah congratulated __________ passing my driving test.

A. me B. for

C. me on D. me for

34. We are interested __________ the quiz show on the television.

A. on B. in

C. to D. for

35. "Could I have __________ sugar in my coffee, please?"

A. any B. some

C. little D. few

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## THE EARLIEST INHABITANTS OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS

The Channel Islands are, and were, a microcosm of European culture; close enough to France to be in the main stream yet separate and distinctive. The visitor will find much of archaeological (36) __________, some of it of a kind to be seen nowhere else.

The earliest evidence for man's presence in the Channel Islands comes from a cave on the south-west coast of the island of Jersey. Excavations have (37) __________ layers of remains covering some 70,000 years of the Old Stone Age period. From preliminary results it is possible to say that Jersey, still (38) __________ to the French mainland at this time, was part of the territory of hunting-groups living off the great herds of mammoth and woolly rhinoceros.

This is the richest Palaeolithic site in the British Isles and one of the most (39) __________ in Europe. Over 140,000 stone objects have been recovered as well as extraordinary quantities of mammoth and rhinoceros bones. The stone industries (40) __________ evidence for the range of hunting and gathering activities, and, most importantly, for the extent of movement by these groups in pursuit of big game. Raw materials from as far field as Belgium have already been (41) __________. Actual human remains, of Neanderthal type, were also recovered in the earlier work.

This cave in Jersey therefore provided (42) __________ testimony for a little-known period. After the end of its (43) __________, perhaps around 50,000 BC., the continuing presence of man in Jersey was indicated by only a few scattered finds of Stone tools.

As the Ice Age glaciers (44) __________, the face of Europe changed. In the new dense forests, man exploited vast (45) __________ of game, supplemented along coasts and rivers by rich harvests of fish and shellfish. This, the Middle Stone Age, seems to be a blank period for the Channel Islands, although some linkwork might be of this date.

36. A. interest B. material C. observation D. type
37. A. opened B. revealed C. sighted D. cleared
38. A. belonging B. open C. closed D. connected
39. A. useful B. important C. helpful D. wealthy
40. A. make B. produce C. provide D. control
41. A. identified B. prepared C. transported D. developed
42. A. unique B. grand C. entire D. fair
43. A. reservation B. occupation C. residence D. observance
44. A. exhausted B. retired C. expired D. retreated
45. A. resources B. stores C. varieties D. species

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

The latest development in the debate amongst scientists about what killed the prehistoric dinosaurs is the suggestion that acid rain was the cause. Two geologists from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology suggest that a large meteor hitting the earth at 65 kilometers per second would have led to strongly acidic rain falling all over the world.

The two geologists, Ronald Prinn and Bruce Fegley, calculate that if an ice-rich meteor weighing 12.5 million billion kilograms, hit the Earth, it would shock-heat the atmosphere enough to produce huge amounts of nitrogen oxides. This would result, they say, in strongly acid rain around the world. If the meteor were traveling more slowly, or if it were more rock-like in structure, this strongly acid rain would be limited to a small area so that the world effect would be much less important. However, other groups of researchers have suggested that volcanoes, rather than meteors, could have produced these heavy doses of acid rain, but over a much longer period - over 10,000 years.

Prinn and Fegley believe that their theory matches the pattern of animal and plant life at the end of the Cretaceous period 65 million years ago. It is well known from studying rock formations that it was at this time that dinosaurs and many other groups of prehistoric animals died out. Prinn and Fegley suggest one way in which their theory might be tested. Rock layers which have remained undisturbed since the Cretaceous era could be examined to see if they show any sign of the effects of very large amounts of acid rain on metals which do not dissolve in water such as iron and lead. Such undisturbed rock layers are, however, very rare.

46. What do scientists know about prehistoric dinosaurs?

A. They were killed by one vast volcanic explosion.
B. They were present on the earth for about 10,000 years.
C. They could not co-exist with other animals.
D. They died out 65 million years ago.

47. What do Prinn and Fegley think would happen if a large piece of ice-rich meteor hit the earth at great speed?

A. A huge volcano would be formed.
B. 12.5 million billion kilograms of nitrogen oxide would be produced.
C. Strongly acidic rain would result all over the world.
D. The heat would kill all living things in the area.

48. Prinn and Fegley think that if a rocky meteor hit the earth it would __________.

A. have little effect on things living nearby
B. have very long-lasting effects
C. take a long time to have any effect
D. not have any important world-wide effects

49. Prinn and Fegley suggest that scientists could check their theory by looking in rock layers for __________.

A. signs of the effect of acid rain on metals
B. the preserved bones of dinosaurs and other animals
C. evidence of high water levels in prehistoric times
D. disturbances between the different layers of rock

50. What problem exists about doing the check that Prinn and Fegley have suggested?

A. Few people have enough skill.
B. Massachusetts Institute of Technology cannot do any more research.
C. Recent acid rain has damaged the rocks.
D. Most rock layers have been disturbed since the Cretaceotas era.

◆

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 12

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 13

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | A. bounce | B. count | C. now | D. flow |
| 2. | A. June | B. run | C. mood | D. soon |
| 3. | A. freeze | B. seizure | C. goods | D. erasers |
| 4. | A. blacksmi**th** | B. clo**th** | C. as**th**ma | D. Sou**th** |
| 5. | A. an**ch**or | B. **ch**oir | C. bro**ch**ure | D. **ch**emist |

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | A. answer | B. allow | C. agree | D. deny |
| 7. | A. compare | B. approve | C. enter | D. pollute |
| 8. | A. mother | B. relax | C. father | D. garden |
| 9. | A. decide | B. combine | C. apply | D. happen |
| 10. | A. promise | B. picture | C. listen | D. accept |

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{We've}}}$ got $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{plenty of}}}$ things to eat. The fridge $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{is}}}$ full $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{with food}}}$.

12. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Do you}}}$ like $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{a cup}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{of}}}$ tea? "$\underset{D}{\underline{\text{Yes}}}$, please"

13. Can $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{you}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{play guitar}}}$? "$\underset{C}{\underline{\text{Yes}}}$, $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{I can}}}$."

14. This town $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{isn't}}}$ very $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{well-known}}}$ and there isn't much $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{to see}}}$, $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{so little tourists}}}$ come here.

15. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Although}}}$ the $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{storm}}}$, the man $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{went}}}$ out to $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{sea}}}$.

16. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Because the book}}}$ was $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{expensive}}}$, $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{they}}}$ bought $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{it}}}$.

17. To be $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{effective}}}$, $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{an}}}$ advertisement must $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{first}}}$ attract $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{an attention}}}$.

18. The removal $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{of}}}$ waste $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{materials}}}$ is $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{essential to}}}$ all forms of $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{live}}}$.

19. Waterwheels, $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{which}}}$ appeared $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{on}}}$ the fourth century B.C., were probably $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{the first}}}$ machines not powered $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{by}}}$ humans or animals.

20. It takes $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{over}}}$ four years $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{for light}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{from}}}$ the nearest star $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{reaching}}}$ the earth.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. __________ there any flowers in your garden? No, there aren't.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Was | B. Are |
| C. Were | D. Has been |

22. We should hurry. The train __________ in twenty minutes.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. is leave | B. leaves |
| C. leave | D. leaving |

23. "I wish I didn't have to go away." "I'm sure you __________ your stay in New York next weekend."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. have enjoy | B. enjoy |
| C. will have enjoyed | D. will enjoy |

24. I wish you __________ so fast. It makes me nervous.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. weren't driving | B. won't drive |
| C. can't drive | D. will not drive |

25. If I met an alien from outer space, I __________ him to my home.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. will invite | B. would invite |
| C. invite | D. invited |

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Matthew said he was meeting a friend at the station later __________.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. that day | B. this today |
| C. the yesterday | D. the tomorrow |

27. When he was in university he wasted much time __________ by Internet.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. to chat | B. chatting |
| C. chat | D. A or C |

28. He likes to travel, __________ so does she.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. and | B. but |
| C. or | D. therefore |

29. "Did you get any information from Peter?" "He __________ an expert, but he doesn't seem to know much."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. supposes to be | B. is supposed to be |
| C. supposed to be | D. is supposed being |

30. "What do you do for exercise in the winter?" "During the winter I __________ at the gym."

| | |
|---|---|
| A. am exercising | B. always exercise |

C. have always exercise D. always am exercising

31. There has been __________ discussion regarding her idea.

A. lot of B. a much
C. a great deal of D. much of

32. "How can I find out about growing mushrooms?" "I'm sure there is __________ about it on the Internet."

A. an information B. some information
C. some informations D. informations

33. He was so__________ during the lecture that he decided to leave.

A. boring B. bore
C. bores D. bored

34. "Does she collect anything?" "She collects objects made of__________."

A. glasses B. the glass
C. a glass D. glass

35. "Why are they moving?" "This house is not__________ for them to live in comfortably."

A. enough large B. enough
C. large enough D. large

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Nelson Mandela was one of the most admired political (36) __________ of the twentieth century. It is hard to believe that nearly forty years ago, the South African government considered him (37) __________. In 1964, after being in hiding for several years, he was (38) __________ and started to serve a prison (39) __________. He was the leader of the African National Congress, (40) __________ was the organization fighting for the freedom of the black people of South Africa. The ANC had been (41) __________ illegal by the white government. Mandela (42) __________ twenty years of his life in prison, and, for much of that time, he had little (43) __________ with other prisoners or people outside prison. When Mandela was released in February 1990, he continued to lead the fighting (44) __________ freedom. The change to a democratic South Africa was carried out peacefully. To a large (45) __________, this was due to the personal leadership of Mandela, who was elected the first black president of South Africa in 1990.

36. A. leaders B. chiefs C. heads D. champions
37. A. a terror B. terrible C. a terrorist D. terribly
38. A. accused B. arrested C. attacked D. punished
39. A. punishment B. fine C. sentence D. arrest
40. A. who B. which C. than D. whose
41. A. describe B. doneC. announced D. made
42. A. spent B. given C. taken D. missed
43. A. touch B. speaking C. talk D. contact

44. A. in B. for C. with D. against
45. A. way B. mark C. extent D. point

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

I was lucky enough to get an interview with Tommy Hilfiger the other day. Being one of the top American designers, he's rather hard to get hold of, but eventually my persistence paid off and I was able to spend half a day with him and his team-quite amazing considering all his other commitments. He appeared for our appointment wearing his customary shades, a blue shirt, light trousers and a checked overcoat. Physically, with his brown hair and vivid blue eyes, Tommy looks an energetic mid-forties- his actual age but can also look older or younger depending on the particular situation.

We talked a little about the history of his company before going on to have a look at some of the new season's fashion designs. After establishing his menswear collection having particular success with his designer jeans and shoes- Tommy went on, in 1996, to establish a women's clothing line, "Tommy", which has had amazing success. His fashion design empire now includes athletic wear, underwear and kid swear as well as designer fragrances, cosmetics, toiletries for men and women, jewelry, other accessories and home furnishing.

As we watched his top models showing his new collection-slim-line jeans, red leather motorcycle jackets, tartan blouses and leather skirts in stunning combinations-he was constantly talking either to me about his various projects or on his cell phone, making plans for commercial shoots, for flying off to Florida and for the umpteen other things that make up a day in the life of one the world's most successful designers. He also confided that he had plans for future expansion but those would be for our next interview!

46. It is common for top designers to __________.
A. be late for their appointments B. wear unusual clothes
C. be surrounded by models D. have a very tight schedule

47. Tommy Hilfiger __________.
A. rarely gives interviews B. is about 45 years old
C. has brown hair and brown eyes D. always looks younger than his age

48. "Tommy" is the name of __________.
A. his women's wear label B. his company
C. his jeans D. his designer menswear

49. Tommy Hilfiger's collections should appeal to __________.
A. men in particular B. mainly women
C. teenagers and children D. men, women and children

50. While the models were parading, Tommy was __________.
A. concentrating fully on the show
B. making comments about the new fashions
C. absorbed in his personal affairs
D. making arrangements for his next show

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 13

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 26. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 2. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 27. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 3. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 28. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 4. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 29. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 5. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 30. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 6. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 31. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 7. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 32. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 8. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 33. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 9. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 34. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 10. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 35. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 11. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 36. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 12. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 37. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 13. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 38. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 14. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 39. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 15. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 40. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 16. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 41. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 17. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 42. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 18. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 43. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 19. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 44. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 20. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 45. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 21. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 46. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 22. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 47. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 23. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 48. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 24. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 49. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 25. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 50. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

## SAMPLE TEST 14

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. stop**s** B. calculate**s** C. laugh**s** D. occa**s**ion
2. A. **qu**ay B. techni**que** C. **k**ey D. **qu**een
3. A. l**i**ttle B. poss**i**ble C. ed**i**ble D. terr**i**ble
4. A. h**a**bitat B. r**a**pid C. inform**a**nt D. man**a**ge
5. A. too**th**ache B. **th**erefore C. **th**rill D. au**th**or

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. comfortably B. marathon C. labor D. inquired
7. A. greenhouse B. arithmetic C. alive D. companion
8. A. calculus B. avoid C. circle D. angles
9. A. created B. dramatically C. entrusted D. ethical
10. A. lifestyles B. inventory C. majority D. radius

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Your writing is terrible. I can't hardly read it.
A B C D

12. The stranger asks what my name was.
A B C D

13. "Shall we take a picture?" " No, it's not dark enough "
A B B D

14. The most widely used material for package consumer goods is cardboard.
A B C D

15. Bricks can be made from many difference types of clay.
A B C D

16. Despite of the pills which are available, many people still have trouble sleeping.
A B C D

17. Only a few mineral can resist weathering by rainwater, which is a weak acid.
A B C D

18. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Some}}}$ encyclopedias $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{deal with}}}$ specific fields, such as $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{music}}}$ or philosophy, and provide $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{informations}}}$ only on subject.

19. He is a $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{considerate}}}$ and generous man $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{whom}}}$ is loved $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{not only}}}$ by his family $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{but also}}}$ by all his friends.

20. Tomorrow I'll $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{go to}}}$ the airport $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{to meet}}}$ my friends, $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{that}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{come}}}$ to stay with us during Christmas

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. "You missed a great concert last night." " If only someone __________ me about it!"
A. had told
B. did tell
C. told
D. had been told

22. His company__________ him with a car and samples of their products.
A. gives
B. supplies
C. replies
D. places

23. "I thought Henry was going to pick us up." "Do you think he__________ without us?"
A. can go
B. could have gone
C. could have go
D. could gone

24. Pamela wishes she __________ more time to relax.
A. has had
B. has
C. had
D. was having

25. If Tom forgets his lunch, he __________ hungry at lunchtime.
A. will be
B. would be
C. is
D. was

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. She read about the company beforehand so as__________ her chances of getting the job.
A. to improve
B. improving
C. to be improved
D. improve

27. At first there were doubts about her proposal, but it turned__________ to be an excellent one.
A. off
B. in
C. out
D. up

28. "Joe should have checked he had his keys before he closed the door. "He's __________ fool."

A. such a
B. so
C. such
D. so much a

29. She turned on the heater because she __________ cold.

A. had
B. felt
C. sensed
D. did

30. "I'm so tired !" "You look overwhelmed. __________ me to help you with the cooking?"

A. Would you like
B. Do you like
C. You would like
D. Would like

31. Several__________ forms of energy production such as wind power, are being successfully developed.

A. alternating
B. substitute
C. alternative
D. alien

32. It took weeks for her to__________ over her illness.

A. be
B. come
C. turn
D. get

33. As far as music is__________ my favorite type is rap.

A. gone
B. concerned
C. interested
D. known

34. Because of the bad weather the climb was __________ .

A. terrified
B. terrifies
C. terrifying
D. terrify

35. You should stretch before exercising, so your muscles are not so__________.

A. stiff
B. strong
C. loose
D. long

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word ( A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## VIRTUAL REALITY

Most of us have (36) __________ of virtual reality (or VR) because of computer games, and you may have seen films like *The Matrix* which (37) __________ their plot on VR. But fewer people are (38) __________ of how VR (39) __________ our lives in more serious ways. One of the commonest (40) __________ of VR is in medicine. Scientists have (41) __________ to build VR machines which can (42) __________ to train doctors in surgical techniques, but VR is also used in the operating theater itself. For children who are (43) __________ ill in hospital, there is now a VR game network that links seven hospitals. The children have a lot of fun but, (44) __________ from that, research has (45) __________ that the system helps to reduce their pain and loneliness. We can expect VR to become more and more a part of our lives.

36. A. thought B. heard C. found D. information
37. A. inspire B. follow C. base D. stand
38. A. taught B. knowing C. aware D. sensible
39. A. regards B. effects C. connects D. affects
40. A. ways B. sights C. uses D. works
41. A. managed B. succeeded C. wanted D. got
42. A. help B. assist C. be D. try
43. A. completely B. hardly C. seriously D, totally
44. A. also B. apart C. besides D. beside
45. A. done B. made C. seen D. shown

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question fro the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Until recently, the 'science of the future' was supposed to be electronic and artificial intelligence. Today it seems more and more likely that the nex breakthroughs in technology will be brought about through a combination o those two sciences with organic chemistry and genetic engineering. Thi science is the combination of biotechnology.

Organic chemistry enables us to produce marvelous synthetic materials However, it is still difficult to manufacture anything that has the capacity o wool to conserve heat and also to absorb moisture. Nothing that we have bee able to produce so far comes anywhere near the combination of strength lightness, and flexibility that we find in the bodies of ordinary insects.

Nevertheless, scientists in the laboratory have already succeeded i 'growing' a material that has many of the characteristics of human skin. Th next step may well be 'biotech hearts and eyes' which can replace disease organs in human beings. This will not be rejected by the body, as is the cas with organs from humans.

The application of biotechnology to energy production seems even mor promising. In 1996 the famous science-fiction writer Arthur C.Clarke, many o whose previous predictions have come true, said that we may soon be able t develop remarkably cheap and renewable sources of energy. Some of these powe sources will be biological. Clarke and others have warned us repeatedly tha sooner or later we will have to give up our dependence on non-renewable powe sources. Coal, oil and gas are indeed convenient. However, using them also mean creating dangerously high levels of pollution. It will be impossible to meet th growing demand for energy without increasing that pollution to catastrophic level unless we develop power sources that are both cheaper and cleaner.

46. According to the text, the science of the future is likely to be?

A. electronics
B. biotechnology
C. genetic engineering
D. nuclear technology

47. Organic chemistry helps to produce materials that are __________.

A. almost as strong, light and flexible as an insect's body
B. almost as good as wool
C. not as good as natural materials
D. stronger, lighter, and better than natural materials

48. According to the text, it may soon be possible __________.

A. to make something as good as human skin
B. to cure certain diseases that damage human organs
C. to take an organ from one human and give it to another human
D. to make useful substitutes for human hearts and eyes

49. In 1996, Arthur C. Clarke predicted __________.

A. new and better ways of heating and lighting homes, offices, and factories
B. newer and better ways of using oil, gas, and coal
C. that using oil, gas, and coal would lead to very high levels of pollution
D. that we may not be able to meet future demand for energy

50. What does the text say is one of the worst problems caused by the use of coal, gas, and oil?

A. They are no longer as easy to use as they once were.
B. They are so cheap that people waste them.
C. They are too expensive for poorer people in many parts of the world.
D. They are very bad for the world around us.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 14

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

## SAMPLE TEST 15

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. companion B. company C. apprentice D. extra
2. A. respect B. estimate C. guess D. access
3. A. population B. pollution C. opportunity D. opposite
4. A. smoke B. motion C. proper D. total
5. A. sail B. mess C. cassette D. shine

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. different B. capable C. perfect D. promote
7. A. accept B. accurate C. afraid D. aware
8. A. diameter B. trigonometry C. calculation D. represent
9. A. invaluable B. tissue C. convention D. remove
10. A. diameter B. conclusion C. triangle D. prevention

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. If Jack wanted (A) to go on holiday, (B) he should start (C) saving now. (D)
12. This pudding is tasting (A) delicious. Would (B) you like to have (C) some more? (D)
13. There was (A) few (B) useful information in (C) this article. (D)
14. My mother used to going (A) shopping more often (B) than (C) she does (D) now.
15. How much (A) books (B) did you (C) ask for? (D)
16. They (A) work in offices where (B) are (C) air-conditioned. (D)
17. They decided to go (A) fishing (B) although (C) the heavy rain. (D)
18. We didn't want to risk (A) come (B) late for (C) the exam. (D)
19. He arrived at (A) the hotel (B) with only a few (C) luggage. (D)
20. The noise prevented me (A) from (B) concentrating to doing (C) my homework. (D)

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. The last time I __________ in Athens, the weather was hot and humid.

A. had been B. was
C. am D. will have been

22. "There's something I have to tell you."
"Go ahead. I __________."

A. am listening B. was listening
C. have listened D. listened

23. As soon as the other passengers __________ the bus, we'll leave.

A. will get on B. are getting on
C. get on D. have been getting on

24. By the time I __________ the room, I had turned off the lights.

A. leave B. was leaving
C. had left D. left

25. While I __________ dinner, the frying pan caught on fire.

A. made B. was making
C. am making D. make

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. "__________ happens, I will stand by you!"

A. Whatever B. What
C. Which D. That

27. "I'm afraid we haven't got __________ tea left."

A. any B. a lot
C. some D. few

28. "John should have warned you about that."
"Yes, but __________, he's still my good friend."

A. moreover B. despite that
C. although D. on the contrary

29. For years I've __________ of meeting someone like you.

A. hoped B. wished
C. longed D. dreamed

30. Anne is going to __________ her wedding dress made.

A. make B. have
C. take D. let

31. If Molly __________ to her guns, she will probably get what she wants

A. will stick B. would stick
C. stuck D. sticks

32. A good friend will always __________ you when you're in trouble.
A. stand by B. stand up
C. stand for D. stand up against

33. "__________ you should do now is take a long holiday."
A. That B. How
C. What D. As

34. Can I get a __________ of this book?
A. translate B. translator
C. translation D. translating

35. __________ people want to make friends with him because he's very selfish.
A. A little B. Little
C. A few D. Few

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## A FAMOUS EXPLORER

Captain James Cook is remembered today for being one of Britain's most famous explorers of the 18th century. Cook was unlike most other explorers of the same period as he did not come from a wealthy family and had to work hard to (36) __________ his position in life. He was lucky to be noticed by his father's employer, who saw that he was a bright boy and paid for him to attend the village school. At sixteen, he started (37) __________ in a shop in a fishing village (38) __________ on the coast and this was a turning (39) __________ in his life. He developed an interest in the sea and eventually joined the Royal Navy (40) __________ to see more of the world.

Cook was fascinated by sailing, astronomy and the production of maps, and quickly became an expert (41) __________ these subjects. He was also one of the first people to (42) __________ that scurvy, an illness often suffered by sailors, could be prevented by careful (43) __________ to diet. It was during his voyage to the Pacific Ocean that Cook made his historic landing in Australia and the (44) __________ discovery that New Zealand was two (45) __________ islands. He became a national hero and still remains one today.

36. A. manage B. succeed C. achieve D. fulfill
37. A. trade B. work C. career D. job
38. A. held B. placed C. positioned D. situated
39. A. moment B. instant C. point D. mark
40. A. in view B. in order C. as D. due
41. A. from B. over C. in D. for
42. A. regard B. estimate C. catch D. realize
43. A. attention B. organization C. observation D. treatment
44. A. serious B. superior C. major D. leading
45. A. shared B. particular C. common D. separate

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

May 7, 1840, was the birthday of one of the most famous Russian composers of the nineteenth century: Peter Illich Tchaikovsky. The son of a mining inspector, Tchaikovsky studied music as a child and later studied composition at the St. Petersburg Conservatory. His greatest period of productivity occurred between 1876 and 1890, during which time he enjoyed the patronage of Madame von Meck, a woman he never met, who gave him a living stipend of about $1,000 a year. Madame von Meck later terminated her friendship with Tchaikovsky, as well as his living allowance, when she herself was facing financial difficulties. It was during the time of Madame von Meck's patronage, however, that Tchaikovsky created the music for which he is most famous, including the music for the ballets of *Swan Lake* and *The Sleeping Beauty*. Tchaikovsky's music, well known for its rich melodic and sometimes melancholy passages, was one of the first that brought serious dramatic music to dance. Before this, little attention had been given to the music behind the dance. Tchaikovsky died on November 6th, 1893, ostensibly of cholera, although there are now some scholars who argue that he committed suicide.

46. With what topic is the passage primarily concerned?

A. The life and music of Tchaikovsky
B. Development of Tchaikovsky's music for ballets
C. Tchaikovsky's relationship with Madame von Meek
D. The cause of Tchaikovsky's death

47. According to the passage, all of the following describe Madame von Meck EXCEPT ___________.

A. she had economic troubles
B. she was generous
C. she was never introduced to Tchaikovsky
D. she enjoyed Tchaikovsky's music

48. According to the passage, for what is Tchaikovsky's music most well known?

A. Its repetitive and monotonous tones.
B. The ballet-like quality of the music.
C. The richness and melodic drama of the music.
D. Its lively, capricious melodies.

49. According to the passage, *Swan Lake* and *The Sleeping Beauty* are ___________.

A. dances B. songs
C. operas D. plays

50. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the passage?

A. Tchaikovsky's influence on ballet music.
B. Tchaikovsky's unhappiness leading to suicide.
C. The patronage of Madame von Meck.
D. Tchaikovsky's productivity in composing.

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 15

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 16

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. cont**a**minate B. g**a**s C. concentr**a**tion D. pl**a**stic
2. A. p**ea**ce B. agr**i**culture C. f**i**t D. k**i**tchen
3. A. am**ou**nt B. c**ou**nt C. acc**ou**nt D. c**ou**gh
4. A. clim**b** B. ri**b** C. ta**b** D. gra**b**
5. A. island B. kiss C. mistake D. list

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. fertilize B. enrich C. irrigate D. element
7. A. timber B. retain C. restrict D. complain
8. A. mineral B. threaten C. forbid D. algebra
9. A. generator B. blacksmith C. messenger D. industrial
10. A. computer B. multiply C. concern D. embarrass

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. When British people $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{go abroad}}}$, $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{it takes}}}$ them several days $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{to get used to}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{drive on the right-hand side}}}$ of the road.

12. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Although}}}$ Alan wasn't rich, he $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{insisted at}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{sending money}}}$ $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{to help the victims of the famine.}}}$

13. I'm terrified $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{for}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{breaking down}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{on a motorway}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{at night.}}}$

14. You $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{should have done}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{what}}}$ you were $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{told}}}$ instead of $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{sing such a song.}}}$

15. I suppose you $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{just went to the disco}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{order to}}}$ improve $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{your}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{conversational skills.}}}$

16. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Even though}}}$ he's 21, he $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{hasn't got}}}$ a job and is still $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{financially dependent}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{of his parents.}}}$

17. I $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{hear}}}$ a strange noise $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{in the street}}}$ last night, so I $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{looked out of the window}}}$ to see what was $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{going on.}}}$

18. Your car's very $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{economic}}}$. It hardly $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{seems}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{to use}}}$ any petrol $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{at all.}}}$

19. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Is there}}}$ any chance $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{to have}}}$ this $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{machinery}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{repaired?}}}$

20. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Now that}}}$ John has decided $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{he doesn't want to stand}}}$, we'll have to find $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{a substitute}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{at him.}}}$

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. We'll give him the message as soon as he __________.
    A. phones B. will phone
    C. will have phoned D. is phoning
22. I __________ writing this report by next weekend.
    A. will have finished B. will be finishing
    C. have finished D. finish
23. This time next week my family __________ for me at the airport.
    A. will wait B. wait
    C. will be waiting D. have waited
24. As I __________ along the road, I saw my teacher of history.
    A. had cycled B. was cycling
    C. am cycling D. have cycled
25. By this time next year, we __________ our old car.
    A. will sell B. sold
    C. have sold D. will have sold

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. "Is attendance important in this class?"
"No, but in the last class it __________ very seriously.
    A. has taken B. has been taken
    C. was taken D. was taking

27. Her children look very healthy, because she's careful to give them __________ food.
    A. indulgent B. ambitious
    C. harmonious D. nutritious
28. __________ anyone object, the project will be reconsidered.

A. If B. Do
C. Should D. Might

29. "Do you want to go skiing with us?"
"Oh, no! Just __________ skiing down a mountain terrifies me."
A. the thinking of B. a thought on
C. about thinking of D. the thought of

30. The manager __________ that all the customers should be searched.
A. predicted B. insisted
C. obliged D. told

31. "Did you decide to hire Smith for the job?"
"Yes, I chose him because __________ not only has the experience but also the education."
A. he does B. he has
C. he is D. he

32. Reading is a relaxing __________ for some people, but not for me!
A. occupation B. occupying
C. occupy D. occupied

33. Only __________ research has been carried out in this field.
A. a little B. a few
C. few D. not much

34. Their wedding was __________ Monday 24th July.
A. in B. on
C. at D. the

35. The increase in illegal drug has clearly __________ to the rise in crime.
A. distributed B. contributed
C. manipulated D. attributed

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## LEARNING TO MAKE A PERFECT PIZZA

According to the European Pizza-Makers' Association, making a good pizza is not a straightforward skill to learn. The ingredients seem very (36) __________: flour, yeast, water and a bit of salt. But water and flour can easily make glue and anyone who has eaten a (37) __________ quality pizza will know how bad it can make your stomach feel.

"In Italy, 70 percent of pizza makers could improve on their product, not to (38) __________ all the pizza makers around the world who (39) __________ uneatable meals," says Antonio Primiceri, the Association's founder. He has now started a pizza school in an attempt to (40) __________ the reputation of this traditional dish. As part of an intensive course, the students at Mr. Primiceri's school are taught to (41) __________ common mistakes, produce a good basic mixture, add a tasty topping and cool the pizza properly. "Test the finished pizza by breaking the crust," advises Mr. Pnmiceri. "If the soft (42) ___________ inside the pizza is white, clean and dry, it's a good pizza. If it is not like this, the pizza will upset your stomach. You will feel (43) ___________ full and also thirsty.

In Italy alone, the pizza (44) ___________ has an annual. turnover of more than $12 billion. Mr. Primiceri estimates that there are 10,000 jobs in pizza restaurants waiting to be (45) ___________ by those with real skill. "If you are a good pizza cook, you will never be without a job," he says.

36. A. simple B. primary C. pure D. regular
37. A. sad B. poor C. short D. weak
38. A. state B. mention C. remark D. tell
39. A. submit B. give. C. serve D. deal
40. A. save B. provide C. deliver D. return
41. A. pass B. escape C. miss D. avoid
42. A. spot B. part C. side D. slice
43. A. hardly B. tightly C. uncomfortably D. heavily
44. A. activity B. body C. industry D. company
45. A. employed B. filled C. completed D. covered

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

After inventing dynamite, Swedish-born Nobel became a very rich man. However, he foresaw its universally destructive powers too late. Nobel preferred not to be remembered as the inventor of dynamite, so in 1895, just two weeks before his death, he created a fund to be used for awarding prizes to people who had made worthwhile contributions to mankind. Originally there were five awards: literature, physics, chemistry, medicine and peace. Economics was added in 1968, just sixty-seven years after the first award ceremony.

Nobel's original legacy of nine million dollars was invested, and the interest on this sum is used for the awards which vary from 30,000 dollars to 125,000 dollars.

Every year on December 10th, the anniversary of Nobel's death, the awards (gold medal, illuminated diploma, and money) are presented to the winners. Sometimes politics plays an important role in the judges' decisions. Americans have won numerous science awards, but relatively few literature prizes.

No awards were presented from 1940 to 1942 at the beginning of the World War II. Some people have won two prizes, but this is rare; others have shared their prizes.

46. When did the first award ceremony take place?
   A. 1895.
   B. 1901.
   C. 1962.
   D. 1968.

47. Why was the Nobel prize established?
   A. To recognize worthwhile contributions to humanity.
   B. To resolve political differences.
   C. To honor the inventor of dynamite.
   D. To spend money.

48. In which field have Americans received the most awards?
   A. Literature
   B. Economics
   C. Peace
   D. Science

49. Which of the following statements is not true?
   A. Awards vary in monetary value.
   B. Ceremonies are held on December 10 to commemorate Nobel's invention.
   C. Politics can play an important role in selecting the winners.
   D. A few individuals have won two awards.

50. In how many fields are prizes given?
   A. 2.
   B. 5.
   C. 6.
   D. 10.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 16

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

## SAMPLE TEST 17

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | A. sp**a**ce | B. ch**a**nge | C. pl**a**te | D. squ**a**re |
| 2. | A. g**o**t | B. p**o**pular | C. j**o**king | D. cl**o**ck |
| 3. | A. par**t**ial | B. cen**t**ury | C. combina**t**ion | D. op**t**ion |
| 4. | A. a**cc**ustomed | B. a**cc**urate | C. a**cc**ompany | D. su**cc**ess |
| 5. | A. trian**g**le | B. tri**g**onometry | C. **g**ym | D. **g**oing |

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | A. signature | B. phonetic | C. ability | D. misspell |
| 7. | A. resignation | B. documentary | C. telegraph | D. introduce |
| 8. | A. checkout | B. turnout | C. set up | D. tryout |
| 9. | A. Alexandra | B. Brian | C. Mandy | D. Mary |
| 10. | A. homesick | B. airsick | C. waterproof | D. ill- treat |

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. The doctor suggested that she saw a specialist.
A B C D

12. Jack suggested that I should going away for a few days.
A B C D

13. The major source of air pollution vary from city to city.
A B C D

14. Around 75 percents of the Earth's surface is covered by water.
A B C D

15. As childs grow older, their bones become thicker and longer.
A B C D

16. We had a very good weather when we were on vacation.
A B C D

17. It's about two hour's drive to Houston from my house.
A B C D

18. Have everyone got his tickets?
A B C D

19. It was surprised that she passed the exam.
A B C D

20. We didn't go out because of the heavily rain.
A B C D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. Tom and Peter__________ many years ago.

A. meet
B. met
C. have met
D. have been meeting

22. "What time is it?" "It's seven thirty. Isn't it about time you__________ for school?"

A. leave
B. had left
C. did leave
D. left

23. "Was Joanna born in the United States?" "Actually, she__________ from Greece originally."

A. is coming
B. comes
C. is come
D. has been coming

24. She took all her tax records with her in case the officials__________ to see them.

A. needed
B. need
C. had needed
D. were needing

25. Larry__________ at the meeting at nine sharp, but he didn't arrive until ten.

A. should have been
B. must have been
C. could be
D. should be

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. "Has Patty changed much?" "She seems__________ now than she was before."

A. happy
B. most happy
C. more happier
D. happier

27. I did__________ than I expected on the test, but not really badly.

A. worst
B. the worst
C. more bad
D. worse

28. Everyone was really impressed__________ the performance.

A. to
B. by
C. from
D. about

29. You__________ to water the lawn. I think it's going to rain later.

A. need not
B. don't must
C. don't need
D. must not

30. He didn't think he would like Susan before he met her, but he__________ right away

A. took to her
B. took her off
C. took her to
D. took after her

31. He called the entire family together __________ discuss their financial problems.

A. in case to B. in order to

C. so to D. so as

32. "Isn't Katherine bored now that she's retired?" "Not at all. She's taken __________ several hobbies that keep her occupied."

A. out B. on

C. up D. off

33. She is a(n)__________ artist who paints strictly for her own pleasure.

A. easy B. professional

C. amateur D. perfect

34. They wrote up a petition__________ support for their campaign.

A. gain B. to gain

C. gaining D. so to gain

35. "Why is David so pleased?" " He persuaded his friends __________ him some money."

A. to lend B. lend

C. lending D. to have lent

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word ( A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

### COMMUNICATION SKILLS

Good communication is the key to being successful and satisfied in many situations: work, personal, social. At work, communication skills (36)__________ most commonly shown in your (37)__________ to use and understand language, whether spoken or on (38) __________ You need a good command of language to (39) __________ your ideas, opinions, (40) __________ feelings across clearly. Listening carefully is (41) __________ important communication skill, as is the ability and confidence to (42) __________ questions when you need to understand something or get (43) __________ from someone. (44)__________ in a language other than your mother tongue also counts as a (45)__________ skill.

36. A. are B. have C. were D. do

37. A. capacity B. ability C. knowledge D. fluency

38. A. writing B. written C. paper D. letter

39. A. come B. get C. understand D. know

40. A. also B. too C. so D. and

41. A. a B. the C. an D. any

42. A. answer B. put C. ask D. suggest

43. A. things B. information C. knowledge D. explanation

44. A. Competence B. Ability C. Talent D. Use
45. A. giving B. speaking C. understanding D. communication

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

You have a chance to live and work overseas, to get to know another culture from the inside. It's a wonderful opportunity, but don't be surprised if you experience at least some culture shock. "When you're put into a new culture, even simple things can throw you. You become like a child again, unable to handle everyday life on your own," says one expert on culture shock.

Taking a course in anthropology or intercultural studies is one effective way to reduce the effects of culture shock.

If you can, talk to an expatriate who has lived in the country for at least a few years. Someone who has been there can alert you to some of the things you'll need to learn.

Finally, prepare yourself by learning about culture shock itself.

Someone living in a new culture typically goes through four stages of adjustment.

Initial euphoria, or the honeymoon stage, is characterized by high expectations, a focus on similarities in the new culture, and a tendency to attach positive values to any differences that are noticed.

Culture shock, the second stage, begins very suddenly. The symptoms of culture shock include homesickness; feelings of anxiety, depression, fatigue, and inadequacy; and mild paranoia.

Some people going through culture shock try to withdraw from the new culture, spending most of their free time reading novels about home, sleeping twelve hours a night, and associating only with others from their own country. Others eat and drink too much, feel irritable, and display hostility or even aggression.

A period of gradual adjustment is the third stage. Once you realize you're adjusting, life gets more hopeful. You've been watching what's been going on around you, and you're starting to learn the patterns and underlying values of the culture. It feels more natural, and you feel comfortable.

The fourth stage, full adjustment, takes several years, and not everyone achieves it. A lot depends on people's personalities-how rigid or how easygoing they are-and how seriously they try to understand the new culture.

46. The passage is mainly about __________.
A. culture differences
B. stages of culture shock
C. beating culture shock
D. anthropology studies

47. Which is the following is NOT mentioned as culture shock treatment?
   A. Taking a course in intercultural studies.
   B. Do nothing.
   C. Talk to an expatriate who has lived in the country for several years.
   D. Prepare yourself by learning about culture shock itself.

48. The honeymoon state is exhibited by __________.
   A. negative feeling
   B. associating only with others from their own country
   C. high expectations
   D. withdrawing from the new culture

49. Which is NOT one of the symptoms of culture shock at the second stage ?
   A. Mild paranoia.
   B. Full adjustment.
   C. Feelings of anxiety.
   D. Homesickness.

50. According to the passage, the typical culture shock pattern follows the order __________.
   A. initial euphoria, gradual adjustment, culture shock, full adjustment
   B. initial euphoria, culture shock, gradual adjustment, full adjustment
   C. initial euphoria, culture shock, full adjustment, gradual adjustment
   D. initial euphoria, gradual adjustment, full adjustment, culture shock

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 17

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 18

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. nak**ed** B. crook**ed** C. devis**ed** D. rugg**ed**
2. A. mer**ch**ant B. manufac**t**ure C. adver**t**ise D. fu**t**ure
3. A. cra**b** B. ta**b**le C. ro**bb**ed D. clim**b**
4. A. pl**ough** B. r**ough** C. t**ough** D. en**ough**
5. A. p**ear**l B. f**ir**st C. m**ere** D. w**ere**

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. economics B. economy C. education D. scientific
7. A. passport B. well-dressed C. raincoat D. suitcase
8. A. carelessness B. explaining C. combining D. example
9. A. acknowledge B. conversation C. mathematics D. calculation
10. A. darkness B. writer C. attack D. lucky

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. The new model costs (A) twice more than (B) last (C) year's (D) model.
12. You don't have (A) a (B) cigarette (C), will you (D)?
13. Most bacteria have (A) strong cell walls much (B) like (C) that (D) of plants.
14. Gorge thanked (A) me at (B) helping (C) him (D).
15. Mathematics can be considered a language (A), an art, a science (B), a tool (C), or playing a game (D).
16. Computers are often used (A) to control, adjustment (B), and correct (C) complex industrial (D) operations.
17. Medical students must to study (A) both (B) the theory (C) and practice of medicine (D).
18. Although some people find (A) bats terrifying, they are (B) actually beneficial because (C) they ate (D) harmful insects.

19. The bus was so full that we couldn't get off. So we took a taxi.
A B C D

20. "Turn off the TV for me, will you? I want to watch "Micky Mouse".
A B C D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. Did you __________ watch TV a lot as a child?

A. used to B. use to
C. use D. be used to

22. "Do you think Rich will win the race?" "He could never win the race no matter how hard __________."

A. did he try B. he tried
C. he will try D. does he try

23. "Is it true that Mary witnessed a crime?" "She __________ to get a cab when she saw a robbery."

A. tried B. was trying
C. had tried D. is trying

24. If you __________ right away, you would probably catch the train.

A. will leave B. would leave
C. left D. were left

25. "How long has Pam been in New York?" "She __________ in New York since 1972 and says she will never leave."

A. lived B. has been living
C. lives D. is living

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. "What did she see a lawyer for?" "The reason __________ she went to a lawyer was to find out what her rights are."

A. why B. for
C. as D. about

27. "Aren't you disappointed by what Dean did?" "No matter what he does, I __________ always admire him."

A. would B. can
C. could D. will

28. "What does Julia do?" "He has been a sales representative __________ six years."

A. since B. from
C. for D. during

29. He __________ to find a job, but he had no luck.

A. tried hard
B. tried hardly
C. hardly tried
D. try hardly

30. __________ the manager is out today, I'll sign the letter.

A. Because
B. Because of
C. As
D. A or C

31. Sara claims she can be happy no__________ where she lives.

A. wonder
B. matter
C. problem
D. doubt

32. Beth can play the guitar __________ the violin.

A. also
B. so
C. but also
D. and

33. The recipe gives very__________ measurements, so you can't make a mistake.

A. perfect
B. lively
C. frequent
D. precise

34. Ben writes very quickly. He's __________ finished his essay.

A. already
B. still
C. for
D. yet

35. It was __________ fascinating video that we decided to watch it again.

A. so
B. such a
C. such
D. so that

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Have you ever stopped (36) __________ why people give each (37) __________ eggs at Easter? The Christian festival of Easter celebrates the return of Christ from the dead, but the festival is actually named (38) __________ the goddess of the sun, Eostre, whose name is taken from the East where she (39) __________. In very ancient times, Easter was a celebration that winter was (40) __________ and that a new life was about to begin. The rabbit, (41) __________ to the number of young it produces, is the symbol of life. In some parts of the world, the rabbit leaves large (42) __________ of eggs (another symbol of new life) in the garden and children have to find as many as they can. This is very (43) __________ Christmas when Santa Claus leaves presents for individual children. At Easter, children have to be independent and (44) __________ after themselves. In this (45) __________, the hunt for Easter eggs represents the need for young people to go out into the world and make their own fortune.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36.A. to wonder | B. wondering | C. wonder | D. wander |
| 37.A. else | B. person | C. others | D. other |
| 38.A. for | B. about | C. after | D. with |

39.A. goes B. sets C. rises D. raises
40.A. finish B. conclusion C. up D. over
41.A. as B. since C. due D. because
42.A. numbers B. sums C. figures D. totals
43.A. like B. unlike C. different D. similar
44.A. take B. get C. look D. carry
45. A. day B. way C. habit D. time

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Travelers to new cities are often told to start their trip with a bus tour. The thinking is that they can then return to the places that interested them. Nonsense! What you see from the inside of a moving bus is unreal and completely removed from the authentic sights, sounds, and smells outside.

Be adventurous! The best way to experience any place is on foot and with absolutely no travel plan. Simply go wherever your feet and your interests lead you. You eventually will get to the same sites that are on the bus tour-the museums, the monuments, city hall-but you will have seen much more. You will have felt the contemporary life of the city.

"But what if I get lost?" people might ask. No one ever gets hopelessly lost in a major city. Eventually, you can find your way back to a well-known location. If it frightens you to be "lost," just find a taxi and go back to where you started. However, the nicest things can happen if you get lost. You stop at a sidewalk cafe to sit and relax. You ask instructions of the local people at the next table. And even if they don't speak your language, your trip becomes more memorable because of the experience. Here are a few more ways to get the most out of your travel.

**Know before you go** - Spend a few hours before your trip learning about the history and culture of your destination. This will help you understand what you're seeing.

**Move around like a local** - Use the subways and buses of the city you're visiting. You'll not only save money, but you'll also learn how people really live.

**Check the bulletin boards** - Sometimes you can find advertisements for free concerts and other fun activities on bulletin boards around universities.

So the next time you see a poster advertising an introductory bus tour, save your money. Instead, wander on your own. I promise you a time you'll remember with great pleasure.

46. What is the main topic of this passage?
A. Get yourself lost B. Don't travel alone.
C. Check the bulletin board D. Just travel by bus.

47. According to passage, why do the travelers to a new city usually start their trip with a bus?

A. The bus fare is cheap.
B. They can then return to places that interested them.
C. What they see from the inside of a moving bus is real.
D. A and C

48. What should the author advise a traveler should do when he or she gets lost?

A. Use a map
B. Go to the police station
C. Phone his or her family.
D. Turn back to his or her starting place by taxi.

49. According to the passage, all of the following are true about what a traveler should do to get the most out of his or her travel EXCEPT __________.

A. know before going
B. move around like a local
C. bring many interesting books
D. check the bulletin boards

50. How does the writer feel about getting lost while traveling?

A. It's a frightening experience.
B. It's the most hopeless thing.
C. It's an interesting experience.
D. A and B.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 18

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 26. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 2. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 27. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 3. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 28. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 4. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 29. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 5. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 30. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 6. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 31. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 7. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 32. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 8. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 33. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 9. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 34. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 10. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 35. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 11. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 36. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 12. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 37. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 13. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 38. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 14. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 39. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 15. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 40. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 16. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 41. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 17. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 42. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 18. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 43. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 19. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 44. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 20. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 45. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 21. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 46. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 22. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 47. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 23. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 48. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 24. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 49. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 25. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 50. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

# SAMPLE TEST 19

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. pleasure B. pleasant C. **z**oo D. **z**ebra
2. A. **th**irteen B. **th**is C. **th**ose D. mo**th**er
3. A. c**are** B. f**air** C. nightm**are** D. f**ear**
4. A. w**i**ld B. w**i**de C. wh**i**te D. bew**i**lder
5. A. **g**esture B. **g**uest C. **g**ate D. **g**arden

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. explanation B. wonderful C. applicant D. continent
7. A. custom B. founder C. digit D. declare
8. A. entrance B. contaminate C. traffic D. previous
9. A. festival B. occasion C. assessment D. adapt
10. A. military B. garden C. whether D. conversation

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. It's crucial that he will attend the ceremony.
A B C D

12. Were you cut down your carbohydrate intake, you would have lost weight by now.
A B C D

13. If the level of VAT is risen this year, small businesses will be affected.
A B C D

14. I object to be asked to do all the work myself.
A B C D

15. If only I didn't lose my temper at the meeting yesterday.
A B C D

16. The TV company which contract is up for renewal is losing money.
A B C D

17. I will have to do overtime tonight, that is very tiresome.
A B C D

18. She burst into tears when her boyfriend spoke to her sharp.
A B C D

19. She waited for twenty minutes and final arrived at the head of the queue.
A B C D

20. Police (A) are reported (B) have found (C) illegal drugs in a secret hiding place in the star's home. (D)

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. As soon as the singer __________ her song, the audience burst into applause.
A. finished  B. finishes
C. has finished  D. was finishing

22. Mohammad __________ about Halloween before he came to the U. S.
A. didn't hear  B. doesn't hear
C. hasn't heard  D. hadn't heard

23. The next time Sam goes to the cinema, he __________ to take his glasses.
A. is remembering  B. has remembered
C. will remember  D. was remembering

24. By the time Shakespeare died in 1616, he __________ more than 37 plays.
A. wrote  B. has written
C. would have written  D. had written

25. When my roommate walked into the room yesterday, I immediately knew that something __________ wrong.
A. is  B. was
C. will be  D. has been

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. “The musicians have been practicing for eight hours.”
“Needless __________, many of them want to stop now.”
A. to say that  B. to say
C. It's said that  D. saying

27. Sarah __________ eat a lot of sweets when she was young.
A. was used to  B. usually
C. did use  D. used to

28. The moment I saw you it was love __________.
A. at a glance  B. into view
C. at first sight  D. out of focus

29. We told the police __________ had happened.
A. which  B. what
C. who  D. that

30. He made an unfavorable __________ between food in his country and mine.
A. compare  B. comparative
C. comparatively  D. comparison

31. Several people, __________ voices could be clearly heard, were waiting outside.

A. whose
B. their
C. of which
D. whom

32. Is that the town __________ you were born?

A. which
B. that
C. whose
D. where

33. I can't bear people __________ me around.

A. ordering
B. to order
C. order
D. ordered

34. I __________ to say that your application has been unsuccessful.

A. like
B. happen
C. regret
D. hope

35. Mary is completely __________ with her wedding plans.

A. enjoined
B. appeased
C. obsessed
D. dispensed

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## BOOKS BEFORE SCHOOL?

Many parents believe that they should begin to teach their children to read when they are scarcely more than toddlers. This is fine if the child shows a real interest but (36) __________ a child could be counter-productive if she isn't ready. Wise parents will have a (37) __________ attitude and take the lead from their child. What they should provide is a selection of (38) __________ toys, books and other activities. Nowadays there is plenty of good material available for young children, and of course, seeing plenty of books in use about the house will also (39) __________ them to read.

Of course, books are no longer the only (40) __________ of stories and information. There is also a huge range of videos, which can reinforce and extend the pleasure a child finds in a book and are equally valuable in helping to increase vocabulary and concentration. Television gets a bad (41) __________ as far as children are concerned, mainly because too many spend too much time watching programs not intended for their age (42) __________. Too many television programs (43) __________ an incurious, uncritical attitude that is going to make learning much more difficult. However, discriminating viewing of programs designed for young children can be useful. Just as adults enjoy reading a book after seeing it (44) __________ on television, so children will pounce on books which (45) __________ their favorite television characters, and videos can add a new dimension to a story known from a book.

36. A. insisting B. forcing C. making D. starting
37. A. cheerful B. contented C. relaxed D. hopeful
38. A. bright B. thrilling C. energetic D. stimulating
39. A. provoke B. encourage C. provide D. attract
40. A. source B. site C. style D. basis
41. A. review B. press C. criticism D. result
42. A. set B. band C. group D. limit
43. A. induce B. imply C. suggest D. attract
44. A. serialized B. transferred C. revised D. visualized
45. A. illustrate B. extend C. feature D. possess

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

A little more than a hundred years ago, a number of European scholars began to record stories being told in peasant cottages and compile them into the first great collections of European folk tales. Written evidence exists to prove that the folk tales they recorded existed long before then, though. Collections of sermons from the 12th to the 15th century show that medieval preachers knew of some of the same stories as those recorded by the 19th century folklorists.

The collections of folk tales made in the late 19th and early 20th centuries provide a rare opportunity to make contact with the illiterate masses who have disappeared into the past without leaving a trace. To reject folk tales as historical evidence because they cannot be dated and situated with precision like other historical documents is to turn one's back on one of the few points of entry into the previous centuries. But to attempt to penetrate that world is to face a daunting set of obstacles, the greatest of which is the impossibility of listening in on the storytellers. No matter how accurate they may be, the versions of the tales recorded in writing cannot convey the effects that the storytellers must have used to bring the stories to life: the dramatic pauses, the sly glances, the use of gestures to set scenes, and the use of sounds to punctuate actions. All of those devices shaped the meaning of the tales, and all of them elude the historian. He cannot be sure that the limp and lifeless text he holds between the covers of a book provides an accurate account of the performance that took place in earlier times.

46. The author believes that written versions of folk tales __________.
A. changed dramatically from the 19th to the 20th century
B. are valid historical documents
C. show how illiterate the masses were before the 19th century
D. should be rejected as historical evidence

47. What problem of folk tale collections does the author discuss?

A. There is no way to tell which version of a story is the original version.

B. They contain historical inaccuracies.

C. They are used as historical evidence.

D. They don't preserve the original performance style of the storytellers.

48. The author's main purpose in this passage is to __________.

A. criticize historians who use folk tales as historical documents

B. argue that folk tales are authentic historical documents

C. convince readers that modern versions of folk tales are probably not the same as the originals

D. explain why historians must study the illiterate masses of the past

49. According to the passage, peasant folklore was recorded by __________.

A. 19th century folklorists

B. 19th century preachers

C. historians in the 12th to 15th centuries

D. 19th century peasants

50. The author talks about "limp and lifeless" texts because __________.

A. the original texts have been damaged

B. the texts do not reveal how the storytellers presented their folk tales

C. some of the texts are no longer relevant to historians

D. the texts provide an accurate account of life in earlier times

* * *

## ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 19

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

## SAMPLE TEST 20

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. h**ost** B. c**ost** C. fr**ost** D. l**ost**
2. A. **ch**ild B. **ch**emistry C. **ch**ill D. whi**ch**
3. A. f**oa**m B. t**oa**st C. surg**eo**n D. c**o**pe
4. A. **a**ccurate B. **a**ttach C. **a**ssess D. **a**gree
5. A. fa**sh**ion B. **s**ugar C. ca**ss**ette D. pa**ss**ion

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. person B. personal C. permanent D. persuade
7. A. surgeon B. surprise C. surplus D. surface
8. A. informal B. restaurant C. special D. comfortable
9. A. celebrate B. reporter C. capture D. cultural
10. A. remain B. college C. quality D. scholar

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Hardly $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{had he sat down}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{than}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{he}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{was sent for again.}}}$

12. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Unless}}}$ I hadn't $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{been ill}}}$, I $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{wouldn't have been absent}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{from school}}}$.

13. I don't mind $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{keeping}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{waiting}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{for}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{a few minutes}}}$.

14. I will $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{just have to wait}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{at the stop}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{until}}}$ the bus $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{will turn up}}}$.

15. Sam is $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{on his way}}}$, so $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{make him a coffee}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{before}}}$ he $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{will arrive}}}$.

16. If you $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{didn't mention}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{it}}}$, nobody would $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{ever}}}$ have $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{known}}}$.

17. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{A new football stadium}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{is built}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{by}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{the town council}}}$ at the moment.

18. She always $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{has}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{her clothes}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{wash}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{by her mother}}}$.

19. A good $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{carpentry}}}$ must $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{possess}}}$ a wide $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{variety}}}$ of $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{skills}}}$.

20. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{The flute}}}$ is the $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{only}}}$ woodwind instrument that is not $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{done}}}$ of $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{wood}}}$.

**IV. Choose the sentence (A, B, C, or D) which is closest in meaning to the one in bold. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. **It came as no surprise to me that Harry had failed his driving test.**
    A. I was so surprised that Harry had failed his driving test.
    B. Harry had failed his driving test, which surprised me.
    C. If Harry had failed his driving test, I would have been surprised.
    D. I was not surprised to hear that Harry had failed his driving test.

22. **While I strongly disapprove of your behavior, I will help you this time.**
    A. Despite my strong disapproval of your behavior, I will help you this time.
    B. I will help you this time because I strongly disapprove of your behavior.
    C. Your behavior makes me annoyed, so I strongly disapprove of it.
    D. I disapprove of helping you this time because of your bad behavior.

23. **It's out of the question for me to have supper ready by 8 o'clock.**
    A. Whether I will have supper at 8 o'clock or not is out of the question.
    B. You can't possibly expect me to have supper ready by 8 o'clock.
    C. Having supper ready by 8 o'clock is questioned.
    D. I can have supper at 8 o'clock.

24. **Please make allowances for Jane's poor typing: she's been learning for only a month.**
    A. Because Jane's been learning typing for only a month, she types badly.
    B. Jane can type better after learning typing for more than one month.
    C. Please excuse Jane's poor typing: She's only been learning for a month.
    D. Jane should receive some allowance because she types badly.

25. **That young man is bound to fail this test.**
    A. That young man is certain to pass this test.
    B. It's likely that that young man will pass this test.
    C. It is doubted whether that young man will fail this test.
    D. There's no way that young man can achieve success in this test.

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. The bill had already been paid, so I __________ to do it.
    A. hadn't B. didn't need
    C. needn't D. haven't

27. The boys denied __________ the crystal vase.
    A. broken B. breaking
    C. to break D. break

28. The inspector __________ to say whether there were any suspects.
    A. refused B. avoided
    C. stopped D. denied

29. She had to do the shopping for her neighbor, __________ she?
A. didn't
B. hadn't
C. does
D. isn't

30. It's hard to find __________ in the summer.
A. accommodate
B. accommodation
C. accommodative
D. accommodating

31. The two boys quarreled __________ the choice of toys.
A. on
B. with
C. over
D. to

32. My friends gave me a surprise party, __________ was good of them.
A. that
B. this
C. which
D. what

33. Despite playing under strength, the village team __________ beat their rivals.
A. should
B. were able to
C. couldn't
D. weren't able to

34. Can you check my essay to see if I've __________ any mistakes.
A. done
B. made
C. brought
D. had

35. Give me some copies of this document, __________?
A. do you
B. will you
C. have you
D. don't you

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## RENOIR THE FILM DIRECTOR

Film directors usually make the least promising subjects for biography. They tend to stay behind the camera and get on with making films, emerging only to make the odd promotional statement. Only rarely is a film-maker interesting enough to (36) __________ biographical interest, and some pay off the attention handsomely. What biographer could resist analyzing Hitchcock, Woody Allen or Polanski? These directors, in any case, were themselves sufficiently absorbed in their own (37) __________ to cross over to the other side of the camera and (38) __________ themselves to the public.

Much of Jean Renoir's public profile is based on his appearance in his final film. But judging by the most recent biography, by Ronald Bergen, the man was simply not that interesting. He grew up in the benevolent (39) __________ of his painter father, against whom he appears not to have rebelled in any way, emerged to make his own (40) __________ in the early French cinema, and went on making films for most of the rest of his life. Even when (41) __________ by war, Renoir seems to have sailed through his career with equanimity, fuelled by the love of all around him.

It may be that there is nothing new to say about the director's life, since he dealt with it so thoroughly in two (42) __________. Bergen takes a lot from Renoir's accounts, although he does point out the occasional discrepancy between memory and (43) __________. The biography is too (44) __________ to strike any life into the subject. Bergen's assessments of the films are level-headed and pay (45) __________ attention to their formal achievement, but cast no new light on them.

36. A. award B. prize C. value D. merit
37. A. view B. image C. trend D. expression
38. A. display B. examine C. allow D. distinguish
39. A. memory B. vision C. shadow D. regard
40. A. spot B. field C. mark D. point
41. A. faced B. tackled C. charged D. opposed
42. A. souvenirs B . memoirs C. revivals D. reminiscences
43. A. idea B. account C. story D. fact
44. A. inventive B. respectful C. inaccurate D. resourceful
45. A. due B. right C. just D. fine

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## PURE SCIENCE AND APPLIED SCIENCE

Many of the latest scientific accomplishments fall in the realm of "pure" science. This is research for the sake of increasing man's knowledge without concern about how the knowledge is going to be used. In contrast with pure science is "applied" science. The production of synthetic diamonds is an example of applied science. In applied science the facts and principles of pure science are used in the solution of a problem which was or will have immediate economic and social importance.

Often in the past, applied science has gone far ahead of pure science. Its practical applications have been used for man's good even before the basic facts and principles were understood. For example, the telegraph, telephone and electric motor, which could not work without electrons, were invented before man discovered the electron. People were vaccinated long before viruses were investigated. Chemicals like sulfuric acid and soda were manufactured long before man began to understand the nature of the atom. Today, however, if applied science is to grow it must depend more and more on increased knowledge of pure sciences.

46. The aim of pure science is __________.

A. to promote the production of pure chemical
B. to solve practical problems of everyday life
C. to develop human knowledge of general principles of science
D. to apply scientific facts to the invention of electronic devices

47. Applied science has __________.

A. made our lives more comfortable with the understanding of ba scientific theories
B. made our lives more enjoyable with the production of everything we nee
C. given us the basic facts and principles of science
D. helped us research for the sake of increasing man's knowledge

48. In the past, applied science went far ahead of pure science becau __________.

A. pure science has been ignored
B. men understood the basic facts and principles of pure science befor they discovered and invented things
C. pure science had been considered less important than applied scien
D. many inventions and discoveries had been made before men knew the basic scientific theories

49. The fact that vaccination had been practiced long before the investigation viruses means __________.

A. people devoted a lot of time to the study of pure science
B. applied science went far ahead of pure science
C. pure science went far ahead of applied science
D. the study of pure science was delayed for a long time

50. If applied science is to develop more efficiently, __________.

A. its practical applications must be used for man's good
B. people must devote more time to the study of the neutron and ator energy
C. it must rely on the increasing knowledge of pure science
D. people must solve problems of immediate economic and soc importance

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 20

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 21

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | A. **p**ossibly | B. **p**sychology | C. s**p**ecial | D. **p**rogram |
| 2. | A. d**ear** | B. w**ear** | C. f**ear** | D. h**ear** |
| 3. | A. **s**hou**l**d | B. **s**hou**l**der | C. **s**ai**l**or | D. **sl**ow |
| 4. | A. **h**orrifying | B. **h**oney | C. ve**h**icle | D. **h**it |
| 5. | A. **e**very | B. d**ea**d | C. b**u**ry | D. r**e**cipe |

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | A. Saturday | B. holiday | C. tomorrow | D. yesterday |
| 7. | A. fifteen | B. fifty | C. morning | D. August |
| 8. | A. table | B. tourist | C. tunnel | D. today |
| 9. | A. mistake | B. thoughtless | C. become | D. remove |
| 10. | A. playground | B. shoe shop | C. first class | D. handbag |

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Most (A) babies will grow up (B) to be as cleverer (C) as their parents (D).

12. His family (A) was poor (B), because (C) he couldn't go to school (D).

13. It should not be assume (A) that the lower the (B) price, the happier (C) the buyer (D).

14. Pearls are found (A) in much (B) colors, including (C) cream, blue (D), lavender, and black.

15. Despite (A) most people consider (B) the tomato a vegetable, botanists classify (C) it as a fruit (D).

16. Cement is done (A) from varying (B) amounts (C) of limestone, clay, and (D) gypsum.

17. She always (A) finds them (B) difficult to pronounce (C) English words (D).

18. In (A) Mediterranean countries, good friends (B) often greet other (C) by hugging (D).

19. If he had got a good job, he would had a lot of money.
A B C D

20. Saving these wild animals. They're in danger!
A B C D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. Even if they sell their house, they still __________ enough money.
A. won't have B. don't have
C. didn't have D. couldn't have

22. "I've entered a poetry competition." "You must tell us if you __________ the prize."
A. won B. had won
C. will win D. win

23. Paula wishes she__________ more time to spend on her hobbies.
A. had B. has
C. can have D. is having

24. "How did those people get injured?" "They__________ on the bus when it hit the bridge."
A. traveled B. have been traveling
C. were traveling D. would travel

25. The meal __________ when I came.
A. was be cooked B. is cooked
C. was being cooked D. is being cooked

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. They missed the beginning of the movie; they enjoyed it, _________.
A. although B. but
C. though D. too

27. This is the building __________ Jason designed.
A. who B. that
C. what D. where

28. Have you__________ tasted Ukrainian food?
A. never B. ever
C. before D. yet

29. "Deborah knows a lot of people__________ she has few close friends."
A. and B. so
C. but D. while

30. Allen failed his exam, __________ having studied a lot.
A. despite B. although
C. however D. but

31. Aristotle, one of the greatest natural philosophers, __________, the leading cultural and intellectual city in Greece.

A. of Athens B. living in Athens
C. he lived in Athens D. lived in Athens

32. You can take __________ books as you want.

A. as many B. as much
C. so much D. too many

33. Of all the candidates, Jane is probably__________.

A. the less qualified B. the qualified less
C. the most little qualified D. the least qualified

34. I don't know whether __________ for the job or not.

A. to applying B. apply
C. to apply D. applied

35. __________ has the work been so easy.

A. Never B. Only by
C. When D. For

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## INTELLIGENCE AND LEARNING LANGUAGES

Human beings may be the most intelligent species, but most of us are not too sure what we (36) __________ when we talk about intelligence. One moment we will use the word to (37) __________ someone who knows the answer to a difficult question, the next we will say that someone is intelligent because they have made a lot of money. Intelligence is the ability to (38) __________ up with new approaches to solve problems, as opposed to doing things out of habit or conditioning. Rats in a maze can learn from the mistakes that they (39) __________, but this isn't really intelligence. A good example of intelligence is the way that humans use tools to make life easier (40) __________ themselves. One measure of intelligence is the (41) __________ of learning, or how long it (42) __________ to find a solution to a problem. The ability to learn a language isn't directly (43) __________ to intelligence. As children, we are all programmed to learn to speak and it is not the case that intelligent children always speak at a younger age. But as we (44) __________ older, intelligent people have an advantage because they will find ways of making the (45) __________ of the abilities they have.

36. A. say B. mean C. want D. think
37. A. refer B. say C. mention D. describe
38. A. come B. put C. get D. make
39. A. did B. make C. have D. were
40. A. with B. to C. for D. at
41. A. speed B. fast C. quick D. quickly

42. A. gets B. is C. makes D. takes
43. A. related B. relative C. compared D. comparative
44. A. make B. were C. are D. grow
45. A. most B. top C. way D. right

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

When you need to study for a test, do it between 9:00 A.M. and noon. It's the best time to try to remember information you'll need to use very soon.

- ☑ Study languages in the early afternoon. This is the best time of day to learn something you want to remember for a long time.
- ☑ Whenever you have to work with numbers, plan to do it around noon. Your brain is most alert at this time.
- ☑ Energy levels dip between 2:00 and 4:00 P.M. As soon as your energy level falls, try to take a short nap. If that's impossible, just relax.
- ☑ You're most energetic between the hours of 6:00 and 9:00 P.M. This is another good time to do something that requires concentration.
- ☑ Your mind and body are sleepiest at 4:00 A.M. Wait until morning.

46. What is the main topic of this passage?
A. When the mind is at its best.
B. When the body is at its best.
C. When we have busy schedules.
D. When the mind and body are at their best.

47. You should study languages __________.
A. between 9.00 AM and noon C. early in the morning
B. in the early afternoon D. at noon

48. It can be inferred from the passage that you can best study mathematics-
__________?
A. from 2:00 P.M to 4:00 P.M C. around 4 A.M
B. around noon D. around 4 P.M

49. The word 'dip' in line 7 means __________.
A. increase C. grow
B. fall D. last

50. Which of the following statements is true?
A. Your mind and body are sleepiest between 2:00 and 4:00 PM.
B. You're most energetic between 9:00 A.M. and noon.
C. Early morning is the best time to do something that requires concentration.
D. You should take a nap at around 4 PM.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 21

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 26. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 2. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 27. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 3. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 28. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 4. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 29. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 5. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 30. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 6. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 31. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 7. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 32. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 8. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 33. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 9. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 34. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 10. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 35. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 11. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 36. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 12. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 37. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 13. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 38. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 14. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 39. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 15. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 40. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 16. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 41. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 17. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 42. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 18. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 43. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 19. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 44. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 20. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 45. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 21. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 46. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 22. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 47. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 23. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 48. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 24. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 49. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 25. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 50. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

# SAMPLE TEST 22

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. **k**ing B. **c**an C. ba**ck** D. **kn**ee
2. A. **n**either B. stro**n**ger C. **n**ext D. **n**eck
3. A. **s**ecret B. **s**eason C. **s**erious D. **s**ugar
4. A. si**t**uation B. aspira**t**ion C. sta**t**ue D. lec**t**ure
5. A. prof**a**ne B. st**a**tic C. st**a**te D. volc**a**no

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. countless B. telephones C. conditioning D. telegraphs
7. A. ingenuity B. building C. industry D. heating
8. A. drilling B. soccer C. imagine D. socialist
9. A. operation B. transform C. applied D. evolved
10. A. entirely B. geneticists C. increased D. supersonic

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{I've}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{never}}}$ taken $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{a}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{economics}}}$ class.

12. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{The doctor}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{encouraged}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{him getting}}}$ more $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{exercise}}}$.

13. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{I'm}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{sure}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{you'll}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{enjoy stay}}}$ on the islands.

14. We're $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{afraid}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{that}}}$ we $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{can't}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{coming}}}$.

15. She was $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{angrily}}}$ that she $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{made}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{such}}}$ a $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{stupid}}}$ mistake.

16. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{The}}}$ sun is $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{so}}}$ bright to $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{look at}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{directly}}}$.

17. The $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{unit}}}$ of $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{measuring}}}$ called the foot was $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{originally}}}$ based on the $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{length}}}$ of the human foot.

18. The $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{strong}}}$ of a rope is $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{directly}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{proportional}}}$ to its $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{cross-sectional}}}$ area.

19. Peach trees A grow good B in a variety of soil types C, but do best D in sandy loam.

20. Music, dramatic A, and art B contribute to the culture C of any D community.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. Whether or not Trudy__________ a promotion, she will stay with the company.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. get | B. will get |
| C. is getting | D. gets |

22. They might understand more about geometry if they__________ to the teacher.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. listened | B. have listened |
| C. are listening | D. could have listened |

23. Dana__________ to the library three times this week and will have to go again.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. goes | B. was |
| C. has been | D. had been |

24. "Did you hear about the scandal?" "I__________ so shocked in mylife!"

| | |
|---|---|
| A. have never been | B. have ever been |
| C. have been never | D. have already been |

25. As a child I__________ outside hours.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. did play | B. would play |
| C. used play | D. were playing |

**V. Choose the sentence (A, B, C, or D) which is closest in meaning to the one in bold. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. **It's a pity that my brother hates to study.**
A. Whenever my brother studies, he feels sorry.
B. What a pity that my brother did not study.
C. I pity my brother loving to study.
D. It is too bad that my brother hates to study.

27. **Jane dislikes television, but her husband watches it every night**
A. Jane enjoys watching television, but her husband does not.
B. Jane gets irritated whenever her husband watches television at night.
C. Jane watches television with her husband every night.
D. Jane's husband watches television nightly, but she dislikes it

28. **They bought a gift that was very expensive for their son.**
A. Their son bought an expensive gift for his birthday.
B. They gave their son a gift that was very expensive.
C. The gift was so expensive that they did not buy it.
D. Although the gift was inexpensive, they did not buy it.

29. **I am looking for a job as a secretary.**
A. A secretary is looking for a job.
B. I am looking for someone to work as a secretary.
C. I accepted my job as a secretary.
D. I am trying to find a job as a secretary.

30. **My daughter is looking forward to seeing her friend.**
A. My daughter is expecting to see her friend.
B. My daughter is being looked after while her friend is abroad.
C. My daughter feels bored because she is going to see her friend soon.
D. My daughter does not want to see her friend again.

31. **Could you please turn off the radio?**
A. Would you feel pleased to use this radio?
B. There will be pleasing news on the radio.
C. Would you mind turning on the radio?
D. Please turn off the radio.

32. **Why don't we go to see a film tonight?**
A. Let's go to see a film tonight.
B. We are not going to see a film tonight.
C. We do not usually go to see a film at night.
D. Why is the film not shown tonight?

33. **"Would you like some coffee?", Peter asked me.**
A. Peter asked me if I liked coffee.
B. Peter offered to give me some coffee.
C. Peter asked me to give make him a cup of coffee.
D. Peter, do you like some coffee?

34. **There's no point in persuading him to do this.**
A. He is able to do this although he does not want to.
B. It would be useful to persuade him.
C. It is useless to persuade him to do this.
D. I enjoy persuading him to do this.

35. **He found it extremely difficult to learn this subject.**
A. The subject was so easy that he could learn it well.
B. It was extremely difficult for him to learn this subject.
C. He had difficulty finding the subject.
D. He did not find it difficult to learn the subject.

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## HOW NOT TO GET A JOB

A large supermarket was looking for a manager for a new store they were planning to open. Out of over 90 people who had applied for the (36) __________, they had chosen five and asked them to come for an interview.

The first (37) __________, Mr Riley, walked into the interview room. He was smartly dressed, but it was clear that he was listening to a personal stereo. He sat down, (38) __________ off his shoes and lit a cigarette. One of the interviewers said that they would (39) __________ him not to smoke and Mr. Riley apologized. Just (40) __________ that moment, a telephone rang. Mr. Riley (41) __________ into his pocket, took out his mobile phone and began a (42) __________ with a friend of his. After a minute or two, the interviewers had had (43) __________ and said they wanted to begin. "Certainly, go (44) __________, "said Mr. Riley. They asked him why he wanted the job. "I don't," he replied. "But I (45) __________ like a day in London, and you've already paid my train fare to come up here for the interview.

36. A. work B. supermarket C. manager D. post
37. A. applied B. application C. applicant D. applier
38. A. took B. put C. wore D. taken
39. A. allow B. better C. rather D. prefer
40. A. at B. on C. by D. in
41. A. put B. went C. reached D. moved
42. A. talk B. speak C. conversation D. interview
43. A. enough B. much C. some D. it
44. A. away B. ahead C. back D. forward
45. A. needed B. was C. wanted D. felt

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Of course, we all think our children are the best and brighest in the class, but have you ever seriously thought that your child might be highly intelligent? Does he or she stand out in class as being far ahead of his or her classmates? How can you be sure? Child-psychiatrists and educationists have compiled a profile of highly gifted children so that parents can have the opportunity to see for themselves which characteristics are true for their own offspring and then take the appropriate steps. Have a look at the profile below which we hope will help you to form a truer opinion of your own child's intelligence.

Firstly, these children have an unusually wide vocabulary, enjoy reading and show curiosity about the world and what makes things work. Secondly, they are perfectionists, have the ability to work independently and are interested in adult topics such as religion, war and politics, and so on.

Furthermore, highly gifted children are sensitive, creative and adventurous. They have a good sense of humor and usually have the ability to look on the bright side of a difficult situation. They often show a desire to improve them and they dislike conforming just for the sake of it. Finally, they are self-confident-especially in the company of adults-adaptable and responsible.

All the above characteristics contribute to making up what is seen as a highly gifted child. If you feel that your child shows this particular combination, then it is advisable to get in touch with one of the organizations that exists to give guidance to parents of exceptionally gifted children. There are special schools and camps for these children where they will no longer feel "different" but, possibly for the first time, on equal footing with their peers.

46. This article is aimed at __________.

A. highly intelligent children
B. teachers at special schools
C. parents in general
D. other educationists

47. In order to understand whether a child is highly intelligent, you should __________.

A. put him or her through a series of tests
B. have serious discussions with the child on different matters
C. get advice from the experts first
D. compare his or her characteristics with the checklist given

48. Gifted children __________.

A. are able to see the funny side of life
B. do not get on well with other children
C. need guidance in their work
D. accept things without questioning

49. If you put a highly gifted child in a room full of adults, he or she would __________.

A. be very shy
B. talk non-stop about silly things
C. participate sensibly in the conversation
D. stay in a corner and play with some toys

50. What is the advantage of schools and camps for these children?

A. The parents know they are being looked after.
B. They can learn faster in a group.
C. They can have a relaxing time.
D. They no longer feel isolated.

## ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 22

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 23

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. dec**i**de B. **i**solate C. d**i**vidend D. occup**y**
2. A. d**ea**f B. l**ea**f C. end**ea**vor D. th**e**ft
3. A. s**ei**ze B. ch**ee**se C. t**ea** D. del**i**cate
4. A. vi**s**ion B. pa**ss**ion C. plea**s**ure D. deci**s**ion
5. A. h**ei**ght B. rot**a**tion C. occ**a**sion D. w**ei**ght

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. talent B. poem C. create D. happen
7. A. character B. cosmetic C. intention D. pretend
8. A. underground B. meeting C. hungry D. communicate
9. A. operate B. exert C. medicine D. radiant
10. A. capture B. billboard C. inheritance D. newsbreak

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Dreams are commonly made up of both visual or verbal images.
A B C D

12. Winslow Homer, who had no formally training in art, became famous for
A B C
his paintings of the sea and seacoast.
D

13. The silk thread that spiders spin is much finer than the silk that
A B C
it comes from silkworms.
D

14. The earliest form of artificial lighting was fire, which also provided
A B C
warm and protection.
D

15. The coastline of Maine is marked by thousand of islands and inlets.
A B C D

16. Insects appeared on earth before long the earliest mammals.
A B C D

17. Mathematics have taken centuries to develop the methods that
A B C
we now use in arithmetic.
D

18. Since I come to this country last year, I have learned a lot about the way
A B C D
of life here.

19. When I was at high school, I coach a children's soccer team.
A B C D

20. First time I saw the great pyramids of Egypt in the moonlight, I
A B C
was speechless.
D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. We have to wait here until Nancy __________.
A. will come
B. comes
C. is coming
D. had come

22. As soon as Tammy comes, we __________ for the theater.
A. will leave
B. left
C. have left
D. was leaving

23. I will call you before I __________.
A. come over
B. will come over
C. have been coming over
D. will have come over

24. Tonight I will go to bed after I __________ my home work.
A. will have done
B. had done
C. will do
D. have done

25. My brother __________ like my father.
A. is looking
B. looked
C. looks
D. has been looking

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Many old people don't like change. They're very set in their __________.
A. life
B. habits
C. routines
D. ways

27. Their father won't __________ them borrow his car.
A. allow
B. let
C. permit
D. leave

28. The noise was so loud that we all __________ wear ear-protectors.
A. must
B. have to
C. should
D. had to

29. Many young people travel all over the world and do all kinds of jobs before they ________.

A. lie down
B. touch down
C. settle down
D. put down

30. It is essential that all top security documents ________ be stamped CONFIDENTIAL.

A. should
B. must
C. will
D. may

31. I can honestly say I've never seen ________ boring film.

A. so
B. so much
C. such a
D. such

32. They have just moved to a new flat in the residential area on the ________ of Paris.

A. suburbs
B. outside
C. outskirts
D. side

33. According to ________ surveys, the majority of Britons are in favor of the monarchy.

A. the most
B. most
C. most of
D. the most of

34. I'm like Mum, whereas my brother takes ________ Dad.

A. on
B. in
C. after
D. over

35. I couldn't concentrate on my homework because my little brother kept ________ me with silly questions.

A. interrupting
B. interrupted
C. to interrupt
D. interruption

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## THE NEED FOR BIGGER PLANES

The big issue for plane-makers planning for the future is size, not speed. With the skies already full of air traffic, and with worse to come, the important questions for the designers are how many passengers they can (36) ________ into the new super-planes and who will be able to build them first.

(37) ________ yourself ten years from now in a packed airport departure lounge. Eight hundred passengers are waiting with you for their first flight on one of a remarkable range of super-planes, and the check-in time (38) ________ have been as much as four hours before take-off to (39) ________ for the extra people. Impossible? Far from it. Designs for these planes are already stored on computer at the world's top aircraft manufacturers, waiting to be turned (40) ________ reality.

The airlines badly need the new jets to (41) ________ with future increases in passenger numbers. A billion passengers a year are currently carried by air, but that figure is (42) __________ to double by the year 2010. The only practical way of avoiding making the skies even busier is to build much bigger planes. The (43) __________ to build the new jets is the hottest contest in the airliner business. Manufacturers are working (44) __________ with the major airlines to produce designs that will please airlines and passengers (45) __________.

36. A. contain B. fit C. hold D. sit
37. Consider B. Suppose C. Imagine D. Regard
38. A. can B. need C. ought D. may
39. A. watch B. allow C. look D. permit
40. A. as B. by C. into D. for
41. A. deal B. treat C. manage D. succeed
42. A. expected B. thought C. known D. hoped
43. A. game B. sport C. match D. race
44. A. tightly B. strongly C. closely D. firmly
45. A. equal B. alike C. similar D. same

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

The origins of baseball probably stretch back to 1839 when Abner Doubleday, a civil engineering student, laid out a diamond-shaped field at Cooperstown, New York, and attempted to standardize the rules governing the playing of such games as town ball and four old cat, the ancestors of baseball. By the end of the Civil War, interest in the game had grown rapidly. Over 200 teams or clubs existed, some of which toured the country playing rivals; they belonged to a national association of "Baseball Players" that had proclaimed a set of standard rules. These teams were amateurs or semi-professionals, but as the game waxed in popularity, it offered opportunities for profit, and the first professional team, the Cincinnati Red Stockings, appeared in 1869. Other cities soon fielded professional teams, and in 1876 the present National League was organized chiefly by Albert Spalding. Soon a rival league appeared, the American Association. Competition between the two was intense, and in 1883 they played a post-season contest, the first "world's series". The American Association eventually collapsed, but in 1990 the American League was organized.

46. According to the passage, baseball originated in 1839 because __________.
A. Abner Doubleday invented a special diamond-shaped pitch
B. the rules of earlier games were amalgamated and regularized
C. civil engineering students became interested in playing games
D. the old games died out and a new one was needed

47. What was different about "Baseball Players" compared with earlier players?

A. They traveled widely.
B. They belonged to many clubs.
C. They played by agreed rules.
D. They were not professional.

48. According to the passage, the Cincinnati Red Stockings were formed in 1869 ________.

A. because baseball had become more popular by then
B. to enable the amateur players to become professional
C. so that the public had the opportunity to profit from a professional team
D. to produce a means of making money

49. From the passage we understand that the National League was formed in 1876 to ________.

A. reorganize the professional teams
B. enable more professional teams to be set up
C. provide a governing authority for baseball
D. authorize amateur and professional teams to combine

50. According to the passage, at the turn of the century the only remaining baseball organizations were ________.

A. the American League and the National League
B. the American League
C. the American Association and the American League
D. the American Association

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 23

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 24

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. **ea**se B. cr**ea**tion C. tr**ea**ty D. incr**ea**se
2. A. env**i**ronment B. m**i**neral C. **i**rrigate D. **e**nrich
3. A. poi**s**on B. re**s**earch C. **z**eal D. rea**s**on
4. A. **e**ruption B. **e**ngine C. **e**ntertain D. t**e**ndency
5. A. au**th**ority B. **th**eory C. **th**eater D. al**th**ough

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. conventional B. expensive C. production D. comic
7. A. stimulate B. identify C. protect D. museum
8. A. complete B. calculus C. comment D. company
9. A. intelligent B. marvelous C. decide D. effective
10. A. replacement B. erosion C. fuel D. position

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Hasn't $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{anyone}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{ever}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{tell}}}$ you $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{to knock on the door}}}$ before you enter someone else's room?

12. Dormitory life $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{is}}}$ not quiet. Everyone $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{shout}}}$ and $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{makes}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{a lot of noise}}}$ in the halls.

13. When I $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{was a child}}}$, I viewed things from $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{a much lower height}}}$. Many $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{physical}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{object}}}$ around me appeared very large.

14. Before I $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{came to the United States}}}$, I pictured the U.S. $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{as}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{an excited place}}}$ with $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{hard-working, well-mannered}}}$ people.

15. I'm really $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{be glad}}}$ you $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{are going to}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{visit}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{my hometown}}}$ this year.

16. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{All of}}}$ the employees $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{in that company}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{is}}}$ required to be $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{proficient}}}$ in a second language.

17. Unless there $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{are}}}$ a profound and extensive reform $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{of government policies}}}$ in the near future, the economic conditions in that country $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{will continue}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{to deteriorate.}}}$

18. While I $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{was}}}$ in Paris, $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{some}}}$ the best food I found $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{was}}}$ not at the $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{well-known eating places,}}}$ but in small out-of-the-way cafes.

19. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{Seventy-five percent}}}$ $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{of the people}}}$ in New York City $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{lives}}}$ in upstairs apartments, not $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{on the ground floor.}}}$

20. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{Which}}}$ one $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{of the continents}}}$ $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{in the world}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{are}}}$ uninhabited?

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. Ever since I __________ a child, I have been afraid of dogs.
A. am
B. was
C. had been
D. was being

22. We washed the dishes and cleaned up the kitchen after our dinner guests __________.
A. leave
B. were leaving
C. have left
D. had left

23. Jane's contact lens popped out while she __________ basketball.
A. is playing
B. was paying
C. has been playing
D. had been playing

24. Be sure to reread your composition for errors before you __________ it in to the teacher tomorrow.
A. will hand
B. hand
C. handed
D. will have handed

25. While I was surfing the net yesterday, I __________ a really interesting website.
A. found
B. was finding
C. have found
D. had found

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Why don't you try __________ the key anti-clockwise?
A. to turn
D. on turning
C. turning
D. turn

27. His parents don't allow __________ in the house.

A. that he smokes
B. smoke
C. him to smoke
D. to smoking

28. I've never __________ very well with my brother. We've got completely different personalities.

A. got off
B. got on
C. got away
D. got up

29. The more a car costs __________ it goes.

A. faster
B. the faster
C. so faster
D. the fastest

30. I find my colleague difficult to work with - she's always __________ my deas.

A. criticize
B. criticizes
C. criticized
D. criticizing

31. My parents always __________ of me smoking. They even told me once it would stop me growing taller.

A. disapproved
B. approved
C. disproved
D. proved

32. These days British people __________ to book their summer holidays in December or January.

A. usually
B. often
C. will
D. tend

33. The boys __________ to stay up late.

A. don't allow
B. aren't let
C. aren't allowed
D. would rather

34. My neighbors made __________ noise last night that I couldn't get to sleep.

A. so many
B. so much
C. such
D. so

35. I gradually became __________ in the book.

A. absorb
B. absorbed
C. to absorb
D. absorbing

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## THE QE2

Samuel Cunard's first ship, the *Britannia*, made its first voyage from iverpool in England-to the US in 1850. In those days there was little choice about means of travel. Anyone who (36) __________ to go to the US from Britain had to sail across the Atlantic. (37) __________ that, there was no way of getting there. The *Britannia* was (38) __________ a mail ship, but it also ook passengers. On that first (39) __________, as records show, there was a 40) __________ of 63 of them, including Samuel Cunard and his daughter and, remarkably for that time, the ship had private bathrooms.

But Samuel Cunard would find it hard to (41) __________ much similarity between his beloved *Britannia* and the Cunard company's most famous liner today, the QE2, named after Queen Elizabeth II of England. The *Britannia* is (42) __________ to have had two members of staff (43) __________ every passenger. The passengers probably didn't sleep in cabins as comfortable and with as much space as rooms in a good (44) __________ of hotel, as they do on the QE2 today.

The QE2 set off on her first voyage across the Atlantic from Southampton on the south coast of England on May 2 1969. Five days later, she arrived in New York to an enthusiastic (45) __________. Since that day she has carried over one and a half million passengers around the world.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36. A. thought | B. wished | C. dreamed | D. fancied |
| 37. A. Apart from | B. Else | C. Instead of | D. Otherwise |
| 38. A. at most | B. above all | C. overall | D. vastly |
| 39. A. incident | B. occasion | C. event | D. circumstance |
| 40. A. total | B. sum | C. number | D. quantity |
| 41. A. see | B. know | C. tell | D. catch |
| 42. A. doubtful | B. improbable | C. uncertain | D. unlikely |
| 43. A. to | B. with | C. by | D. of |
| 44. A. level | B. status | C. class | D. rank |
| 45. A. meeting | B. applause | C. welcome | D. accepance |

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Ever since humans have inhabited the earth, they have made use of various forms of communication. Generally, this expression of thoughts and feelings has been in the form of oral speech. When there is a language barrier, communication is accomplished through sign language in which motions stand for letters, words, and ideas. Tourists, the deaf, and the mute have had to resort to this form of expression. Many of these symbols of whole words are very picturesque and exact and can be used internationally, spelling, however, cannot.

Body language transmits ideas or thoughts by certain actions, either intentionally or unintentionally. A wink can be a way of flirting or indicating that the party is only joking. A nod signifies approval, while shaking the head indicates a negative reaction.

Other forms of nonlinguistic language can be found in Braille (a system of raised dots read with the fingertips), signal flags, Morse code, and smoke signals. Road maps and picture signs also guide, warn and instruct people.

While verbalization is the most common form of language, other systems and techniques also express human thoughts and feelings.

46. Which of the following best summarizes this passage?

A. When language is a barrier, people will find other forms of communication.
B. Everybody uses only one form of communication.
C. Nonlinguistic language is invaluable to foreigners.
D. Although other forms of communication exist, verbalization is the fastest.

47. Which of the following statements is not true?

A. There are many forms of communication in existence.
B. Verbalization is the most common form of communication.
C. The deaf and mute use an oral form of communication.
D. Ideas and thoughts can be transmitted by body language.

48. Which form other than oral speech would be the most commonly used among blind people?

A. Picture signs.
B. Braille.
C. Body.
D. Signal flags.

49. Sign language is said to be very picturesque and exact and can be used internationally except for __________.

A. spelling
B. ideas
C. whole words
D. expressions

50. In the passage the word VERBALIZATION most nearly means __________.

A. the expressions of human thoughts and feelings in the form of written words
B. the transmission of ideas and thoughts by certain actions
C. putting ideas and feelings into words
D. communication accomplished through sign language

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 24

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 25

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. ci**n**der B. da**n**ger C. u**n**cle D. stra**n**ger
2. A. lose B. because C. pleasure D. whose
3. A. **d**olphin B. **d**esign C. **d**omestic D. sol**d**ier
4. A. abr**oa**d B. sw**or**d C. l**oa**d D. br**oa**den
5. A. b**u**ry B. h**u**rry C. br**ea**d D. **e**gg

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. culture B. alive C. surface D. matter
7. A. independent B. generations C. Americans D. disadvantage
8. A. acceptable B. decision C. emergency D. pencils
9. A. seriously B. complain C. answer D. offer
10. A. occupation B. conservation C. misunderstand D. information

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. One month ago, he suggested me drink lemon juice.
A B C D

12. I can't imagine live far away from home.
A B C D

13. Corn played an important role in the cultural of Indians of the Southwest.
A B C D

14. A person must be at least eighteen years age in order to serve as a soldier.
A B C D

15. When vigorous exercise, muscles require a much greater amount of oxygen than when they are a rest.
A B C D

16. The best way for children to learn science is for them to perform experiments himself.
A B C D

17. Certain types of turtles that may live as long as 100 years.
A B C D

18. Laser beams are used in surgeons.
A B C D

19. Several $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{people}}}$ $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{were}}}$ injured $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{with}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{a}}}$ falling tree.

20. "$\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{I love}}}$ skiing. $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{How are}}}$ you?" "$\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{I do}}}$, $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{too}}}$".

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. I know she __________ to Canada, but I'm not sure when she visited there the last time.

A. went B. has been going
C. had been D. has been

22. "Why doesn't Jack get rid of that old car?" "He__________ to sell it for months, but nobody wants it."

A. had tried B. is trying
C. has been trying D. tries

23. "Is Sara alright?" "She__________ so little lately that I'm worried about her health."

A. has been sleeping B. was sleeping
C. slept D. had been sleeping

24. Although it is only 9 o'clock they have__________ finished the housework.

A. still B. already
C. yet D. just

25. __________ the rain, they decided to walk.

A. In spite of B. Although
C. Despite of D. However

**V. Choose the sentence (A, B, C, or D) which is closest in meaning to the one in bold. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. **It was kind of Jane to send me flowers when I was sick.**

A. I was kind enough to send Jane flowers.
B. I appreciate Jane's sending me flowers when I was ill.
C. Jane was ill, so I sent her flowers.
D. I did not receive any flowers from Jane.

27. **Although Mr. Pike was seriously ill, he still composed nice pieces of music.**

A. Mr. Pike's pieces of music were very serious.
B. Mr. Pike did not compose any nice piece of music because he was seriously ill.
C. Despite his serious illness, Mr. Pike still composed nice pieces of music.
D. Mr. Pike was too ill to compose music.

**28. My mother had the house decorated.**

A. My mother had someone decorate the house.
B. My mother had to decorate the house.
C. The house is going to be decorated by my mother.
D. My mother has just decorated the house.

**29. Jack is afraid he'll gain weight if he stops smoking.**

A. Jack is afraid of smoking.
B. Jack does not realize the dangers of smoking.
C. Jack is afraid he'll become fat if he gives up smoking.
D. Jack is afraid he'll lose weight if he does not smoke.

**30. I have never felt better than I do now.**

A. I feel well now.
B. I felt better before.
C. I have never felt well.
D. I have always felt well.

**31. The error on my taxes was made by my accountant.**

A. My tax accountant found the error that I made.
B. I made an error because I didn't have a tax accountant.
C. My accountant made the error.
D. Tax accountants usually do not make errors.

**32. I should have studied last night, but I was too tired.**

A. I studied last night because I was bored.
B. I studied last night because I had to.
C. I tried to study last night, but the material was too hard.
D. I couldn't study last night because I was very tired

**33. We haven't gone to a movie for years.**

A. We go to a movie every day.
B. We haven't gone to a movie yet this year, but last year we did.
C. We do not go to a movie unless we have the time.
D. We haven't seen a movie for a long time.

**34. Harry spent five hours knocking on doors, but he did not sell a single magazine.**

A. Harry sold no magazines even though he spent five hours knocking on doors.
B. Harry sold only one magazine.
C. Harry has never sold as many magazines as he sold today.
D. Harry sold five magazines at one house.

**35. Fewer people came to the meeting than we had expected.**

A. Too many people came to the meeting.
B. There were more people at the meeting than we had expected.
C. We had expected more people to come to the meeting.
D. There were not enough seats for all people as we had expected.

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word or phrase( A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## LOVE IN THE STARS

If you're interested in astrology, Dr. Angela Turner's latest book *Love Stars* is well (36) __________ reading. The author is also a professional psychologist and she (37) __________ use of her scientific knowledge to explain which sort of personality types are best (38) __________ to each other. She (39) __________ the different star signs, gives a detailed (40) __________ analysis of each one, and then explains which signs (41) __________ well together. The book is clearly laid out and easy to read, and as a (42) __________ rule, she has made it as easy as (43) __________ to find what you're looking for. It is very well-written, and would make an (44) __________ gift for anyone who (45) __________ in the power of the stars.

36. A. worth B. value C. use D. point
37. A. makes B. brings C. takes D. puts
38. A. matched B. fitted C. equalled D. suited
39. A. looks over B. looks after C. looks into D. looks on
40. A. person B. character C. human D. nature
41. A. come B. stay C. go D. leave
42. A. typical B. common C. normal D. general
43. A. likely B. possible C. probable D. imaginable
44. A. accurate B. exact C. ideal D. precise
45. A. believes B. understands C. thinks D. realizes

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Some people believe that soon schools will no longer be necessary. These people say that because of the Internet and other new technology, there is no longer any need for school buildings, formal classes, or teachers. Perhaps this will be true one day, but it is hard for me to imagine a world without schools. In fact, we need to look at how we can use new technology to make schools better, not to eliminate them. We should invent a new kind of school that is linked to libraries, museums, science centers, laboratories, and even corporations.

Corporations ought to create learning programs for schools in their area of expertise. Independent experts could give talks on video or over the Internet. TV networks and local stations could develop programming about things students are actually studying in schools. Laboratories could set up websites to demonstrate new technology so students could view it on the Internet.

Is this just a dream? No. Already there are several towns where this is beginning to happen. Blacksburg, Virginia, is one of them. Here the entire city is linked to the Internet, and learning can take place at home, at school, and in the office. Businesses provide programs for the schools and the community. The schools provide computer labs for people at home. Because everyone has Internet access, older people participate as much as younger ones, and everyone can visit distant libraries and museums as easily as nearby ones.

How will this new kind of school change learning? It is too early to be sure, but it is very exciting to think about. Technology will change the way we learn; schools will change as well; and we will all learn something in the process.

46. It can be inferred from passage that __________.
    A. schools are not necessary
    B. schools are till necessary
    C. new technology will replace schools
    D. A and C

47. According to the author, the statements below are possible about schools except __________.
    A. corporations should get involved
    B. everyone can visit distant libraries as easily as nearby ones
    C. new technology will replace teachers completely
    D. new technology will change the way we learn

48. The future schools should be __________.
    A. linked to all the capital cities the world over
    B. linked to libraries, museums, science centers, laboratories, and even corporations
    C. for all young international people
    D. for old people only

49. Which of the following statements is true about Blacksburg?
    A. It's the biggest library.
    B. It's the school with new technology.
    C. It's the city where there are no teachers.
    D. It's a city in Virginia where learning can take place at home, at school, and in offices.

50. How does the author feel about the change of schools in the future?
    A. Pessimistic.
    B. Positive.
    C. Depressed.
    D. Indifferent.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 25

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 26

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. **c**artoon B. **c**arry C. fa**c**e D. **c**oin
2. A. rugg**ed** B. intend**ed** C. calculat**ed** D. attack**ed**
3. A. nurse B. films C. stops D. coughs
4. A. artificial B. distan**c**e C. **c**entre D. **c**ells
5. A.designer B. **z**oo C. Swit**z**erland D.tables

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. historical B. politics C. computers D. adventure
7. A. contributed B. society C. social D. demand
8. A. accident B. happened C. shorthand D. expected
9. A. vacation B. improves C. language D. defined
10. A. regularly B. forgetting C. combined D. suggesting

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Which car is the most expensive, this one or that one?
A B C D

12. " What do you jog with " " To stay fit ."
A B C D

13. Dreams are commonly made up of either visual and verbal images.
A B C D

14. Ducks are less susceptible to infection than another types of poultry.
A B C D

15. Today successful farmers are experts not only in agriculture, but also in market, finance, and accounting.
A B C D

16. Unlike competitive running, race walkers must always keep some portion of their feet in contact with the ground.
A B C D

17. Fishing have been found to contain a particular type of fat that may help lower blood cholesterol's levels.
A B C D

18. Sapa is located at the extremely north of Vietnam.
A B C D

19. The baby $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{laughed}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{happy}}}$ as she $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{played}}}$ with $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{her toys}}}$.

20. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Instead}}}$ of $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{complain}}}$, why $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{don't you}}}$ do $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{something}}}$?

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. "Did you call Pam just now?" "No, I__________ her before I even knew we were going out."
A. have called B. had called
C. was calling D. was called

22. "Why did Sue get into trouble today?" "She__________ the bus and was late for work."
A. has missed B. misses
C. missed D. was missing

23. If she__________ this company, she would make a lot of changes.
A. runs B. has run
C. is running D. ran

24. If you asked politely, he__________ do you a favor.
A. will B. can
C. might D. does

25. If she hadn't lost her ticket, she__________ so upset now.
A. won't be B. wasn't
C. hadn't been D. wouldn't be

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. "Is it true they let Patty drive by herself when she was 16?"
"She __________ to drive the car alone until she turned 18."
A. wasn't B. didn't allow
C. wasn't allowed D. wasn't left

27. Jim is an expert at __________ authentic Mexican food.
A. making B. to make
C. make D. makes

28. I heard some really __________ news today.
A. intrigued B. intrigue
C. intrigues D. intriguing

29. The little girl stopped __________ when she saw her mother.
A. crying B. cry
C. to cry D. cried

30. Peter, __________ I met in Jane's school, has been a good friend for years.
A. which B. whose C. who D. that

31. He was __________ the 9.45 train when the accident occurred.

A. on		B. by

C. to		D. at

32. She packed her suitcase the night before, __________ late for her early morning flight.

A. so to not be		B. so as not to be

C. so as not being		D. as not to be

33. As we were walking, the light drizzle soon turned __________ a violent downpour.

A. around		B. out

C. up		D. into

34. David regretted __________ his best friend's sister to the party.

A. not to invite		B. not having inviting

C. not invited		D. not having invited

35. "Why don't you repair the window yourself?" "I'm not good at that kind of thing, so I'm __________ by a builder."

A. having it done		B. doing it

C. making it do		D. having to do it

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word ( A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

### THE EARLY CINEMA

In the first two decades of its existence, the cinema developed rapidly. In the early days, films were little more than moving photographs, hardly one minute in length. By 1905 , however, films were about five to ten minutes long and used changes of scene and camera position to (36) __________ a story, with actors (37)__________ character parts .The period of the cinema (38) __________ the 1890s to the 1910s is sometimes called the 'pre-Hollywood' cinema, (39) __________ it was after this period that almost (40) __________ films which were sold or rented to distributors came from Los-Angeles, Hollywood. In the early 1910s audiences were able to (41) __________ the first 'feature -length' films , but it was not until 1915 (42) __________ the cinema really (43) __________an established industry.

From that time, film makers were prepared to (44) __________ more chances and built special places where only films were (45)__________ .

36. A. say		B. speak		C. talk		D. tell
37. A. doing		B. being		C. playing		D. making
38. A. among		B. from		C. in		D. between
39. A. because		B. when		C. although		D. while
40. A. whole		B. both		C. full		D. all
41. A. like		B. enjoy		C. love		D. want
42. A. that		B. so		C. as		D. since
43. A. got		B. became		C. developed		D. turned

44. A. hold B. put C. make D. take
45. A. shown B. demonstrated C. held D. displayed

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Most people give little thought to the pens they write with, especially since the printers in modern homes and offices mean that very few items are handwritten. All too often, people buy a pen based only on looks, and wonder why they are not satisfied once they begin to use it. However, buying a pen that you will enjoy is not difficult if you keep a few simple ***tips*** in mind.

First of all, a pen should fit comfortable in your hand and be easy to manipulate. The thickness of the pen is the most important characteristic when determining comfort. If you have a small hand and thick fingers, you may be comfortable with a slender pen. If you have a larger hand and thicker fingers, you may prefer a fatter pen. The length of a pen can also influence comfort. A pen that is too long can easily feel top-heavy and unstable as you write.

Then, the writing point of the pen (called a nib on fountain pens) should allow the ink to flow evenly while the pen remains in contact with the paper. This will create a smooth line of writing, with no skips or gaps that indicate an irregular flow of ink within the pen. The point should also be sensitive enough to prevent ink from flowing when the pen is lifted from the paper. A point that does not seal off the flow may leave blots of ink at the end and beginning of each word, as you pick the pen up and put it down again.

Finally, the pen should make a bold, dark line. Fine-line pens may compensate for bad handwriting, but fine, dedicate lines do not command attention next to printed text, as, for example, a signature on a printed letter. A broad line, by contrast, gives an impression of confidence and authority.

46. What does this article encourage people to do?
A. Write more legibly C. Write more things by hand
B. Purchase better printers D. Pay more attention to their pens

47. In line 5, the word "***tip***" means ____________.
A. advice B. money C. cane D. head

48. What is the most important characteristic to consider when determining the comfort of a pen?
A. Thickness B. Length C. Weight D. Size

49. What might an irregular flow of ink cause?
A. Smears B. Skips C. Blots D. Smudges

50. What is an advantage of fine-line pens?
A. They are easier to write with.
B. They convey confidence and authority.
C. They can compensate for bad handwriting.
D. They command attention.

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 26

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 27

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. abnormality B. absorb C. accurate D. access
2. A. conventional B. preferential C. inject D. accessible
3. A. replace B. palace C. surface D. dentist
4. A. escape B. slave C. sake D. caress
5. A. absent B. recent C. present D. ancestry

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. legal B. investigate C. conquer D. sensible
7. A. authority B. convenience C. vehicle D. volcanic
8. A. emission B. disposal C. contain D. odorless
9. A. phosphate B. oxygen C. carbon D. emission
10. A. contaminate B. manufacture C. concentration D. expectation

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Ever since I arrived here, I $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{have been living}}}$ in the dormitory because I $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{was told that}}}$ it was $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{cheap}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{to live there}}}$ than in an apartment.

12. The mail $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{had already delivered}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{by the time}}}$ I left $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{for school}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{this morning.}}}$

13. Today $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{woman}}}$ work as doctors, pilots, archeologists, and $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{many other things.}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{Both}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{my mother and my father}}}$ are teachers.

14. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{When}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{are}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{the result of the contests}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{going to be announced?}}}$

15. Two people $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{got hurted}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{in the accident}}}$ and $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{were taken}}}$ to hospital $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{by an ambulance.}}}$

16. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{The students}}}$ were $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{helped}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{by the clear explain}}}$ that the teacher $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{gave.}}}$

17. One reason is that I want to study (A) at an American university (B). Other reason (C) is that I need to pass (D) a written driver's test.

18. It is strange that (A) we destroying (B) our own (C) natural resources (D).

19. When (A) I got to class (B), all of the others students (C) were already in their seats (D).

20. Fact that (A) many people (B) in the world live (C) in intolerable poverty must concern all of us (D).

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. By the time I __________ my apartment this morning, the mail carrier had delivered the mail.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. left | B. would leave |
| C. leave | D. has left |

22. A black cat __________ across the road as I was driving my car to work this morning.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. is running | B. had been running |
| C. ran | D. had run |

23. My brother __________ like my father.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. is looking | B. looked |
| C. has been looking | D. looks |

24. By the time I leave this city, I __________ here for four months.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. will live | B. will have lived |
| C. have lived | D. am living |

25. Whenever Mark __________ angry, his nose gets red.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. is getting | B. gets |
| C. will get | D. got |

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. He wasn't __________ for those mistakes.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. blame | B. to blame |
| C. blaming | D. for blame |

27. I felt as if I __________ a confidence.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. have betrayed | B. would betray |
| C. had betrayed | D. am betraying |

28. There is nothing very __________ to do in this remote village.

A. enjoyable
B. enjoy
C. enjoyed
D. enjoying

29. It's time she __________ promotion, in my view.

A. get
B. got
C. will get
D. have got

30. The candidate __________ to have withdrawn her application.

A. claimed
B. said
C. denied
D. reported

31. The more I tried to please her__________ she seemed to appreciate it.

A. less
B. lesser
C. the lesser
D. the less

32. There's no __________ evidence for the existence of UFOs.

A. scientific
B. science
C. scientist
D. scientifically

33. There's nothing I like more than __________ for a walk along the seashore.

A. go
B. out
C. walking
D. going

34. I never take much on holiday with me, just __________ clothes and couple of books.

A. few
B. little
C. a few
D. a little

35. How can you waste all that money on __________?

A. gamble
B. to gamble
C. gambling
D. the gamble

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fi each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## WHALING

Rock carvings suggest that Stone Age people were hunting whales f food as early as 2200 B.C. Such (36) __________ hunting is still practice today in a number of (37) __________ including the Inuit people of Greenla and North America.

Whaling became big business from the seventeenth century as the (3 __________ for whalebone and whale oil rose, and humpback and sper whales were hunted in (39) __________ large numbers. But just as stocks these species began to fall, the explosive harpoon-gun was (40) __________ This weapon, together with the development of steam-powered ships, (4 __________ the whalers to hunt the fast-moving fin and blue whales.

In 1905 the whaling (42) __________ moved to the waters Antarctica. The introduction of massive factory ships enabled the whales to processed at sea. As a result, the blue whale had (43) __________ disappeared by the 1950s. In 1946 the International Whaling Commission was established to maintain the declining whale populations. Quotas were (44) __________ but these were often (45) __________ and numbers continued to fall. Hunting of many species continued until 1986 when the IWC finally responded to international pressure and a ban on commercial whaling was introduced.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36. A. survival | B. essential | C. basic | D. subsistence |
| 37. A. groups | B. societies | C. races | D. nationalities |
| 38. A. demand | B. desire | C. request | D. reliance |
| 39. A. repeatedly | B. frequently | C. continually | D. increasingly |
| 40. A. invented | B. discovered | C. assembled | D. applied |
| 41. A. managed | B. employed | C. enabled | D. empowered |
| 42. A. lines | B. troops | C. staff | D. fleets |
| 43. A. virtually | B. possibly | C. uniquely | D. commonly |
| 44. A. made | B. set | C. placed | D. done |
| 45. A. refused | B. denied | C. ignored | D. exempted |

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Sequoyah was a young Cherokee Indian, son of a white trader and an Indian woman. At an early age, he became fascinated by “the talking leaf”, an expression that he used to describe the white man's written records. Although many believed this “talking leaf” to be the gift from the Great Spirit, Sequoyah refused to accept that theory. Like other Indians of the period, he was illiterate, but his determination to change the situation led to the invention of a unique 86-character alphabet based on the sound patterns that he heard.

His family and friends thought him mad, but while recovering from a hunting accident, he diligently and independently set out to create a form of communication for his own people as well as for other Indians. In 1821, after twelve years of work, he had successfully developed a written language that would enable thousands of Indians to read and write.

Sequoyah's desire to preserve words and events for later generations has caused him to be remembered among the important inventors. The giant redwood trees of California, called ‘sequoias’ in his honor, will further imprint his name in history.

46. What is the most important reason that Sequoyah will be remembered?

A. California redwoods were named in his honor.

B. He was illiterate.

C. He created a unique alphabet.

D. He recovered from his madness and helped mankind.

47. How did Sequoyah's family react to his idea of developing his own "talking leaf"?

A. They arranged for his hunting accident.
B. They thought he was crazy.
C. They decided to help him.
D. They asked him to teach them to read and write.

48. What caused Sequoyah to develop his alphabet?

A. People were writing things about him that he couldn't read.
B. He wanted to become famous.
C. After his hunting accident, he needed something to keep him busy.
D. He wanted the history of his people preserved for future gererations.

49. How would you describe Sequoyah?

A. Determined
B. Mad
C. Backwards
D. Gentle

50. Which of the followings is not true?

A. Sequoyah developed a form of writing with the heb of the Cherokee tribe.
B. Sequoyah was a very clever young man.
C. Sequoyah spent twelve years developing his alphabet.
D. Sequoyah was honored by having same trees named alter hin.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 27

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# SAMPLE TEST 28

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

|  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | A. promi**se** | B. rev**ise** | C. merchand**ize** | D. surpr**ise** |
| 2. | A. **h**eel | B. **h**eir | C. **h**ouse | D. **h**ostess |
| 3. | A. **e**ntirely | B. **e**ffective | C. **e**lectricity | D. **e**lephant |
| 4. | A. s**i**gnature | B. s**i**ght | C. he**i**ght | D. t**i**ght |
| 5. | A. f**ie**ld | B. m**ea**l | C. sh**e** | D. l**ea**ther |

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

|  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | A. gather | B. design | C. accurate | D. payroll |
| 7. | A. compose | B. cosmetic | C. potential | D. surgeon |
| 8. | A. technician | B. cancer | C. digit | D. lighting |
| 9. | A. careless | B. companion | C. department | D. prescription |
| 10. | A. property | B. judgment | C. responsible | D. storage |

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. The little boy asked Mrs. Robinson how old was she. She told him that
A B
it was not polite to ask people their age.
C D

12. Kuala Lumpur, that is the capital of Malaysia, is a major trade center in
A B C
Southeast Asia.
D

13. Our solar system is in a galaxy that called the Milky Way.
A B C D

14. The children had a good time play in the sandbox at the playground.
A B C D

15. Greg was warned not look at his neighbor's paper during the test.
A B C D

16. It's easy Maria to speak Spanish because it's her native language.
A B C D

17. When I got home, Irene was lying in bed thought about
A B C
what a wonderul time she'd had.
D

8. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{As soon as}}}$ the rain began, the children $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{have wanted to go outdoors.}}}$ They ove to play outside $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{in}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{the warm summer rain.}}}$

9. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Despite}}}$ my feet $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{were killing me}}}$ and $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{my head}}}$ was pounding, I finished unning $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{the marathon.}}}$

0. In case you $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{needed}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{to see me}}}$, I'll be $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{in my office}}}$ tomorrow morning $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{round ten.}}}$

**V. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. lark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. I had fried chicken the last time I __________ at that restaurant.
   A. had eaten B. ate
   C. have eaten D. had eaten

2. I'm getting tired of sitting in the car. Do you realize that by the time we rrive in London, we __________ for twenty straight hours?
   A. will drive B. will have been driving
   C. will be driving D. have driven

3. I __________ that movie three times, and now I want to see it again.
   A. had seen B. will have seen
   C. was seeing D. have seen

4. So far this week, the teachers __________ us a lot of homework.
   A. will have given B. gave
   C. have given D. had given

5. Breakfast is an important meal. I __________ breakfast.
   A. am always eating B. will have eaten
   C. had eaten D. always eat

**. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given to omplete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. __________ children were calling for their mothers.
   A. Frighten B. Frightening
   C. Frightened D. Fright

7. "Would you like some music?"
   "I wouldn't mind having __________."
   A. little B. a few
   C. a little D. few

8. If we __________ about the film, we would have gone to see it.
   A. know B. knew
   C. have known D. had known

29. To everyone's surprise, she __________ at the party.
A. turned down B. turned up
C. turned off D. turned over

30. Never __________ such an interesting book.
A. have I read B. I have read
C. did I read D. I read

31. "John has an expensive car."
"I wish I __________ one."
A. have B. had
C. having D. have had

32. I need eight hours' sleep a night, __________my brother gets by on only five or six.
A. except B. however
C. whereas D. because

33. Next year, we're going on a cheap __________ holiday to Spain. The flight and the hotel are included in the price.
A. packet B. package
C. overall D. inclusive

34. If I'd known it was going to be so sunny, __________ my sunglasses.
A. I'd wear B. I'll wear
C. I'd have worn D. I wear

35. We'd better __________ really early. It's a very long journey.
A. set off B. set up
C. set down D. set on

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

## EYEWITNESS GUIDES

It all started just six years ago with *Birds*. Since then, Eyewitnes Guides have become a publishing sensation - 50 subjects covered, 40 countrie conquered, 15 million copies sold. But the success of Eyewitness Guides canno be (36) __________ in statistics alone, (37) __________ these high-qualit reference books have established a completely original way of presentin information.

We live in an age of television, video and interactive computing, i which children are (38) __________ at absorbing data from images at a glance (39) __________ this makes them respond favorably to visual learning, th disadvantage is that they sometimes lack confidence with words. So, what th Eyewitness Guides have done is to combine the two elements, words an pictures, treating them as just one thing - entertainment.

One of the main reasons (40) __________the books' success is th discovery that, against a white background, even the most (41) __________ objects can look wonderful. Often a single photographic image will take (42) __________ an entire double-page spread, grabbing your (43) __________. Whatever the image, you'll always find the text right alongside, building your understanding of the subject.

Eyewitness Guides are the (44) __________ of a unique approach, in which photographs, models, maps and diagrams are specially produced. Everything is done to make (45) __________ that they compete with the impact of television images. But these books have one major advantage-children can return to them again and again, finding something fresh to read every time.

36. A. scored B. valued C. numbered D. measured
37. A. for B. out of C. due to D. from
38. A. capable B. powerful C. effective D. skilled
39. A. In contrast B. While C. Even so D. Despite
40. A. under B. behind C. beneath D. below
41. A. accustomed B. habitual C. repeated D. familiar
42. A. up B. in C. to D. on
43. A. fascination B. involvement C. attraction D. attention
44. A. outcome B. production C. formation D. effect
45. A. certain B. definite D. firm D. guarantee

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

In 1723 there arrived in Philadelphia a penniless young man, eager for work and for knowledge. As the year passed, this man, Benjamin Franklin, contributed greatly to his city and to his country. He became a printer and a publisher, and a learned man in many subjects. He also helped to spread learning by establishing a public library and by founding the American Philosophical Society, which is an important academy of great scholars to this day.

Franklin initiated many improvements in the city of Philadelphia, making it one of the world's first cities to have paved and lighted streets as well as a police force and a fire-fighting company. He also made many practical inventions such as the Franklin stove, which was a very efficient heater, and the lightning rod to protect buildings in electric storms. His scientific work with electricity earned Franklin world fame.

Franklin played an important role in the early history of the United States. He took part in drawing up the Declaration of Independence and the constitution. He was the first ambassador to France, and he helped negotiate the treaty of 1783, which ended the Revolutionary War.

As an active member and as president of the Abolitionist Society, Franklin devoted the last years of his life to the movement to end slavery.

46. When Franklin arrived in Philadelphia in 1723, he was ________.
   A. rich
   B. well-off
   C. neither rich nor poor
   D. very poor

47. How did Franklin help to spread learning?
   A. He was eager for work and knowledge.
   B. He became a printer and a publisher.
   C. He contributed to his city and his country.
   D. He established a public library and founded the American Philosophical Society.

48. What made Franklin famous all over the world?
   A. The Franklin stove.
   B. The lightning rod.
   C. The fire-fighting company.
   D. His scientific work with electricity.

49. Which of the following statements is not true?
   A. Franklin alone drew up the Declaration of Independence.
   B. Franklin was one of these eminent Americans who drew up the Declaration of Independence.
   C. Franklin was the first American ambassador to France.
   D. Franklin helped negotiate the treaty of 1783.

50. In what field was Franklin active during the last years of his life?
   A. The Revolutionary War.
   B. His scientific work.
   C. His practical inventions.
   D. The abolitionist movement.

◆

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 28

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

## SAMPLE TEST 29

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. choi**ce** B. re**c**ent C. **c**ompany D. con**c**eal
2. A. **ch**ocolate B. **ch**emistry C. spee**ch** D. lun**ch**
3. A. cla**ss** B. po**ss**ession C. acro**ss** D. le**ss**on
4. A. **a**bout B. **a**gain C. sof**a** D. m**a**ny
5. A. dr**i**ve B. b**i**ke C. **i**dea D. w**i**nning

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. alternative B. volunteer C. magazines D. engineer
7. A. singers B. weekends C. attends D. uniform
8. A. graduation B. majority C. biology D. creation
9. A. general B. similar C. appealing D. different
10. A. carelessness B. requirements C. protection D. behaves

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{The woman}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{she is talking}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{to}}}$ Jim is $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{Australian}}}$.

12. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{My}}}$ little sister is $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{only}}}$ eight, $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{but}}}$ she is $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{very intelligence}}}$.

13. I bought $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{a jacket}}}$ and $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{a jeans}}}$. $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{They}}}$ are not $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{expensive}}}$.

14. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Not everyone}}}$ realizes $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{that}}}$ the $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{most largest}}}$ organ of the $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{human}}}$ body is the skin.

15. One reason birds $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{have been}}}$ so successful is $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{because of}}}$ their $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{able}}}$to escape from danger $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{quickly}}}$.

16. The $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{wood}}}$ of the rosewood tree $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{is used}}}$ to $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{do}}}$ fine $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{musical}}}$ instruments.

17. Chemical engineering is based $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{on}}}$ the $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{principles}}}$ of physics, $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{chemists}}}$, and $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{mathematics}}}$.

18. The way a child plays with other children reveals a lots about
A B
the child's emotional development.
C D

19. Sheep have been domesticated for over 5,000 years ago.
A B C D

20. Perhaps mankind's first important musical influence were the songs
A B C
of birds.
D

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. No sooner had the train left than he __________.
A. come B. comes
C. has come D. came

22. Once she __________ the job, she felt much more optimistic.
A. has been offered B. is offered
C. offered D. had been offered

23. John's job application __________, but they have not come to decision yet.
A. has been reviewed B. has being reviewed
C. is reviewed D. will be reviewed

24. "Why is Terri calling the police?" "She has __________ and she's hoping they can find it."
A. had her car stolen B. had stolen her car
C. had to steal her car D. her car was stolen

25. "Penny is an excellent actor!" "That goes without saying. If only she__________ to take a part in our new play!"
A. agreed B. would agree
C. had agreed D. was agreeing

**V. Choose the sentence (A, B, C, or D) which is closest in meaning to the one in bold. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. **Nancy isn't used to walking so far.**
A. Nancy used to walk farther.
B. Nancy doesn't like to walk so far.
C. Nancy isn't accustomed to walking very far.
D. Nancy needed help to walk so far.

27. **Because of working hard, she fell ill.**
A. She worked so hard that she fell ill.
B. She was too ill to work hard.
C. She did not work, so she fell ill.
D. She was not ill although she worked hard.

28. **I do apologize for my forgetting your birthday.**
   A. I did not forget your birthday.
   B. I am really sorry I forgot your birthday.
   C. I am not sorry at all because I remember your birthday.
   D. I never apologize for my forgetting birthdays.

29. **You'd better put some first aid cream on that cut before it gets infected.**
   A. The infection is better.
   B. You need to treat that cut in order to prevent infection.
   C. You should put cream on that infected cut.
   D. Be careful not to cut yourself.

30. **Bill, not his roommate, wrote that paper.**
   A. Bill wrote the paper with his roommate.
   B. Bill's roommate wrote the paper.
   C. Neither Bill nor his roommate wrote the paper.
   D. Bill wrote the paper without help from his roommate.

31. **If you need help , please stay on the line until an operator answers.**
   A. For help, wait for an operator to answer.
   B. For help, dial nine.
   C. For help, answer the operator.
   D. For help, stand in line.

32. **Mary had to save for two years in order to have enough money for her vacation to Europe.**
   A. Mary had lived in Europe for two years.
   B. Mary had to save for two years to earn enough money for a vacation to Europe.
   C. Mary took a vacation to Europe two years ago.
   D. Mary did not go on vacation because she could not save enough money.

33. **With the help of new computer programs, we can solve many problems quickly and accurately.**
   A. New computer programs have enabled us to solve many problems quickly and accurately.
   B. The new computer programs are quick and accurate.
   C. We can solve problems quickly and accurately without computers.
   D. New computer programs are not able to solve many problems quickly and accurately.

34. **The coffee was not strong. It didn't keep us awake.**
   A. The coffee was very strong, but it couldn't keep us awake.
   B. We were kept awake because the coffee was strong.
   C. The coffee was not strong enough to keep us awake.
   D. The coffee was so hot that didn't keep us awake.

**35. She would not apologize even though she was sorry.**

A. She was sorry that she had apologized.
B. She was not sorry, but she apologized.
C. She was sorry that she did not apologize.
D. She was sorry, but she would not apologize.

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Welcome friend,

I hope you enjoy being in my cosy little home. I (36)__________ like to introduce myself a little. I (37) __________ in equality and sharing. I (38) __________ on about $100 a month. If you have (39) __________than this and you need something that is here, please feel (40) __________to take it and consider it a gift .There is food in the cupboard (41) __________you are hungry. Drinking water is in the bottle on the table. Peace and good wishes,

*Charles Gray.*

PS: If you (42) __________your living by theft, don't (43) __________to search for money because I don't have any here. If you are in a financial emergency, (44) __________a note for me. I can't (45) __________anything, but who knows, we might think of something together.

36. A. rather B. better C. had D. would
37. A. think B. trust C. understand D. believe
38. A. live B. receive C. earn D. make
39. A. below B. under C. fewer D. less
40. A. clear B. open C. easy D. free
41. A. as long as B. if C. unless D. provided
42. A. make B. do C. have D. gain
43. A. worry B. think C. bother D. consider
44. A. let B. give C. leave D. tell
45. A. assure B. promise C. allow D. depend

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Disney World was constructed a decade ago on 27,400 acres of partially swamp land in central Florida. Eight thousand of these acres constitute a wildlife sanctuary not accessible to the 130 million people from around the world who have been to Disney World since its opening.

The park opens at 9 A. M. and shuts down at various hours, depending upon the time of year- six, nine, or midnight. On a busy day as many as 90,000 visitors may be in park, but there are so many activities available that there is plenty of room for everybody. The Magic Kingdom is the main section, but there are hotels, restaurants, a lagoon, and a huge lake with four and a half miles of beaches where visitors swim or paddle around in rented boats. A reasonable estimate of the cost per person daily is about $60, excluding transportation costs to Orlando.

46. Disney World was opened__________.
    A. last year
    B. currently
    C. ten years ago
    D. a decent time ago
47. Disney World has many water attractions because__________.
    A. the Florida climate is conductive to water sports
    B. it was built on wet land
    C. visitors like to swim and rent boats
    D. they are a lucrative business
48. You can infer that there are 90,000 visitors in Disney World __________.
    A. daily during the holidays like Thanksgiving and Christmas
    B. weekly when the park is busy
    C. normally when the weather is pleasant
    D. daily throughout the year
49. The average daily cost for a family of four might be __________.
    A. $60
    B. $240
    C. an unlimited amount
    D. dependent upon transportation costs
50. You can infer that when there are 90,000 people in the park __________.
    A. people have to wait in lines to get into the attractions
    B. there are not enough restaurants to feed all of them
    C. the lake shore is too small to accommodate swimmers
    D. the best thing to do is to rent a boat to get away from the crowds

* * *

## ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 29

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

## SAMPLE TEST 30

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | A. **h**eir | B. **h**our | C. **h**ow | D. **gh**ost |
| 2. | A. para**ch**ute | B. **ch**orus | C. s**ch**eme | D. **ch**oir |
| 3. | A. causal | B. casual | C. pleasure | D. decision |
| 4. | A. clos**ed** | B. mark**ed**ly | C. believ**ed** | D. studi**ed** |
| 5. | A. **Th**ursday | B. heal**th** | C. **th**oughtful | D. smoo**th** |

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) which is stressed differently from the rest . Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | A. communicate | B. approach | C. nowadays | D. received |
| 7. | A. deny | B. studies | C. countryside | D. answer |
| 8. | A. without | B. withdrawal | C. consider | D. evidence |
| 9. | A. businessman | B. understand | C. seventeen | D. engineers |
| 10. | A. minerals | B. interval | C. interpret | D. memory |

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Not until $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{recently}}}$ has $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{interest of}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{tidal electric power}}}$ plants been $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{revived}}}$ .

12. Alexander Graham Bell $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{was}}}$ twenty-nine $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{during}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{his}}}$ basic telephone patent was $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{granted}}}$ in 1876.

13. It is $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{too nice weather}}}$ that I $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{would}}}$ like $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{to go}}}$ to $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{the beach}}}$ .

14. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Mr. Smith}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{left}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{for}}}$ Paris $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{ago two days}}}$ .

15. Biologists $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{are always search}}}$ for $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{insights into}}}$ the $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{nature of}}}$ the human $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{cell}}}$ .

16. I $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{don't feel}}}$ very well even though I $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{have taking}}}$ vitamins, so I $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{am taking}}}$ the afternoon off $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{to see}}}$ my doctor.

17. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Listen}}}$ carefully. $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{I'm}}}$ going $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{to give}}}$ you $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{a few}}}$ advice.

18. A huge $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{amount}}}$ of $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{tourists}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{come}}}$ to $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{this city}}}$ every year.

19. If we $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{go in}}}$ wasting water, $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{there will}}}$ be $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{a shortage}}}$ of fresh water in $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{a few decades}}}$.

20. Lasers $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{are}}}$ indispensable $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{tools}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{for}}}$ delicate $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{eyes}}}$ surgery.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21.Everything is going well. We __________ any problems so far.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. didn't have | B. don't have |
| C. haven't had | D. hadn't had |

22.I __________ tomorrow, so we can go out somewhere.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. am not working | B. don't work |
| C. won't work | D. haven't worked |

23.I wish I __________ the money to get a computer, but I can't afford it at the moment.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. had | B. were having |
| C. would have | D. have |

24.They __________ out after lunch and they've just come back.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. have gone | B. went |
| C. are gone | D. had gone |

25.We just caught the train. If we __________ to buy a paper, we might have missed it.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. stopped | B. were stopping |
| C. would stop | D. had stopped |

**V. Choose the best answer (A, B, C, or D) to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Don't go too fast. I can't keep __________ you.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. on to | B. on with |
| C. up to | D. up with |

27. Some one __________ the tickets are free.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. said me | B. said me that |
| C. told me that | D. told to me |

28. You can __________ on David to help you if you are ever in need.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. return | B. pick |
| C. trust | D. rely |

29. They are very much looking forward __________ the play.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. to see | B. see |
| C. to seeing | D. seeing |

30. He did not _________ much of what the lecturer was saying , because it was so complicated.
A. bring in
B. take up
C. turn up
D. take in

31.This detailed map is __________ the atlas.
A. more useful as
B. more useful than
C. usefuller as
D. usefuller than

32. __________ a hotel, we looked for somewhere to have dinner.
A. Finding
B. After finding
C.. Having found
D. We found

33.I asked two people the way to the station, but __________ of them knew.
A. none
B. either
C. both
D. neither

34. Jane borrowed money from us again, __________ disappointed us a lot.
A. who
B. that
C. which
D. whose

35.I'll be at home __________ Friday morning. You can phone me then.
A. at
B. on
C. in
D. since

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Jack Sandy is only 16 years old and he is already the most (36)__________ golfer in the world. He is becoming increasingly (37)__________ , as more people (38)__________ golf. For some people, golf is slow, boring and not at all (39)__________ but it is becoming more and more (40)__________ all the time. They say Jack, who is young, and (41)__________ , is like a Hollywood star for the golfing world He is so (42)__________ that they call him the boy wonder of golf. However, Jack is not very (43)__________ in fact, he's quite (44)__________ and he doesn't like to give (45)__________ on talk shows.

36. A. famous B. sociable C. tall D. favorite
37. A. knowledge B. well-known C. well-done D. knowing
38. A. find B. find out C. discover D. take up
39. A. successful B. amateur C. dull D. exciting
40. A. popular B. dangerous C. fast D. generous
41 A. dull B. jealous C. common D. good-looking
42. A. aggressive B. successful C. professional D. rich
43. A. sociable B. show off C. practical D. social
44. A. easy going B. sensible C .aggressive D. shy
45. A. lectures B. interviews C . performances D. chats

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

A French cosmetics giant announced that it has applied for a license to construct a $7.5 million cosmetics factory in the Dietaka Industrial Park in Kon Tum. The factory will be similar in design to one they built five years ago outside Malacca in Malaysia. The completely foreign-owned enterprise will produce skin care products, cosmetics and perfume. According to a study done by the company, 75 percent of the raw materials will be sourced locally and the plant will employ up to 450 workers from Kon Tum and neighboring Qui Nhon and Pleiku. The new Vietnamese factory is expected to enjoy sales totaling $2 million dollars within the first year, with an additional million the year after.

46. Where will the new factory be located?
    A. Malacca
    B. Kon Tum
    C. Pleiku
    D. Qui Nhon

47. What does the company need to begin building?
    A. At least 450 workers.
    B. A lease agreement with Dietaka Industrial Park.
    C. A license to start.
    D. Foreign capital.

48. Where will most of the factory's production resources come from?
    A. France.
    B. Overseas.
    C. Malaysia.
    D. The Kom tom region.

49. "foreign-owned" in line 3 means __________.
    A. domestic
    B. belonging to the locality
    C. belonging to the foreigner
    D. foreigner

50. What will be the expected sales in the second year?
    A. 1 million dollars.
    B. 2 million dollars.
    C. 3 million dollars.
    D. 7.5 million dollars.

* * *

## ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 30

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 26. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 2. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 27. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 3. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 28. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 4. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 29. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 5. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 30. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 6. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 31. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 7. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 32. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 8. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 33. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 9. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 34. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 10. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 35. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 11. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 36. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 12. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 37. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 13. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 38. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 14. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 39. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 15. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 40. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 16. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 41. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 17. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 42. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 18. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 43. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 19. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 44. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 20. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 45. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 21. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 46. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 22. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 47. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 23. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 48. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 24. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 49. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 25. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 50. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

# SAMPLE TEST 31

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. recommend B. comment C. comprehension D. oxygen
2. A. beard B. word C. learn D. thirty
3. A. bury B. friendly C. species D. pleasant
4. A. third B. bird C. merchant D. sword
5. A. waste B. hasty C. nasty D. taste

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. profession B. religion C. entrust D. challenge
7. A. construction B. apprentice C. opportunity D. achievement
8. A. responsibility B. nationality C. independence D. liberation
9. A. advent B. control C. device D. tradition
10. A. vacancy B. create C. level D. movement

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. When we were $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{schoolgirls,}}}$ my sister and $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{me}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{used to play}}}$ badminton $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{after school}}}$ every day.

12. A hippopotamus $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{spends}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{most of}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{it time}}}$ in the water $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{of rivers and lakes.}}}$

13. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Million}}}$ of years $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{ago}}}$, birds $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{had}}}$ wings. These wings changed as the birds $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{adapted}}}$ to their environment.

14. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{In the past,}}}$ horses $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{were}}}$ the principal $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{mean}}}$ of $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{transportation.}}}$

15. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{When}}}$ I lost $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{my}}}$ passport, I $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{had to}}}$ apply for $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{the another one.}}}$

16. In my opinion, $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{an international students}}}$ should live $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{in a dormitory}}}$ because they $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{will meet}}}$ many people and $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{can practice}}}$ their English every day.

17. Children need $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{to learn how to get along with}}}$ $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{others people}}}$ , how to spend $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{their time}}}$ wisely, and how to depend on $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{themselves.}}}$

18. Although Sarah had $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{no way of knowing that}}}$ her claim of $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{be fluent in French}}}$ would get back $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{to her boss}}}$, she should not have said she was fluent when she $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{wasn't.}}}$

19. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{When}}}$ we go to the store, Annie, you are not supposed $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{handle the glassware}}}$. It might $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{break,}}}$ and then you'd have to $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{pay for it}}}$ out of your allowance.

20. Tom suggests that $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{it is good idea}}}$ for Ted $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{to get}}}$ $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{professional}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{medical advice.}}}$

**IV. Choose the sentence (A, B, C, or D) which is closest in meaning to the one in bold. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. **Alan worked too hard at the office, and this led to his illness.**
A. Alan's illness was the result of his working too hard at the office.
B. If Alan didn't work too hard at the office, he wouldn't be ill.
C. Every time Alan works hard at the office, he is ill.
D. Alan's illness prevented him from working hard at the office.

22. **You won't be able to buy a house in that district for less than $ 100.000.**
A. You shouldn't buy the house in that district because it costs $100.000.
B. All the houses in that district are for sale at $100.000.
C. You have $100.000 to buy a house in that district.
D. A house in that district will cost you at least $100.000.

23. **Without the help of his neighbor, Mr. Watson would never have repaired the garage roof.**
A. Mr. Watson's neighbor wanted to help him repair the garage roof.
B. Mr. Watson can repair the garage roof without the help of his neighbor.
C. Mr. Watson and his neighbor repaired the garage roof.
D. Mr. Watson managed to repair the garage roof only because his neighbor helped him.

24. **In the end, I felt I had been right to leave the club.**
A. I had no regrets about leaving the club in the end.
B. I regret leaving the club in the end.
C. If the club had been better, I wouldn't have left it.
D. If I left the club, I would regret.

25. **It's stupid of you to refuse Richard's offer of a loan.**

A. What an idiot you are to refuse Richard's offer of a loan.
B. You should have refused Richard's offer of a loan.
C. Richard didn't offer to give you a loan.
D. You are stupid not to ask Richard for a loan.

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. My friend __________ three languages fluently.
A. speaks B. talks
C. tells D. says

27. __________ I'm eating less than usual, I still seem to be gaining weight.
A. Because B. if
C. Although D. Unless

28. She gave a __________ of the new computer.
A. demonstrating B. demonstration
C. demonstrative D. demonstratively

29. __________ we go out by car, our son gets sick.
A. Then B. So
C. Every time D. Consequently

30. This problem is a very common one. __________, don't try to remove it yourself.
A. No matter B. Whatever to do
C. No matter how D. Whatever you do

31. __________ is a very important social role.
A. A mother B. Be a mother
C. Being a mother D. A mother to be

32. Jupiter __________ perhaps the most important planet of the solar system.
A. to be B. is
C. being D. as

33. __________ we'll have been learning English for a year.
A. Then B. By then
C. For then D. After then

34. We are grateful __________ our friends, who have helped us a lot.
A. to B. for
C. with D. none is correct

35. I have advised him __________ many times but, you know, he is a stubborn boy.
A. of keeping quiet B. keeping quiet
C. keeping quiet D. to keep quiet

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

From the moment they leave the security of their accustomed environment, travelers are at risk. Hazards arise not just from strange diseases they met on their travels but from other factors, too: seemingly uninspiring home (36) __________ such as safe water (37) __________, sanitation and public hygiene controls, legal safety standards for motor vehicles and road (38) __________, are easily taken for granted, but simply do not exist in many countries. Environmental factors such as arduous conditions, adverse climate, and high altitude may constitute a danger; and so may travelers' own behavior, free from the (39) __________ of the daily routine, and determined to have a good time with scant (40) __________ for the consequences.

When illness or injury occur abroad, travelers are again at a disadvantage - from inability to communicate with a doctor on account of language or cultural difficulties, or being unable to find a doctor owning to (41) __________ of the (42) __________ medical system. There may be a complete absence of skilled medical care, or of medical facilities of a (43) __________ acceptable to travelers from technologically sophisticated countries.

When symptoms of an illness (44) __________ abroad do not appear until after return home a final hazard becomes apparent: the symptoms may be (45) __________, may pass unrecognized, and the correct diagnosis may not be considered until it is too late.

36. A. comforts B. helps C. cares D. aids
37. A. stores B. collection C. levels D. supplies
38. A. correction B. maintenance C. improvement D. quality
39. A. restraints B. assurances C. certainties D. regulaions
40. A. knowledge B. awareness C. regard D. need
41. A. misuse B. doubt C. ignorance D. disbelef
42. A. local B. district C. neighborhood D. area
43. A. type B. design C. standard D. degree
44. A. received B. formed C. gained D. acquired
45. A. unfamiliar B. unlikely C. unpleasant D. uncovered

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet**

Elizabeth Blackwell was born in England in 1821 and emigrated to New York City when she was ten years old. One day she decided that she wanted to become a doctor, which was nearly impossible for a woman in the middle of the nineteenth century. After writing many letters seeking admission to medical schools, she was finally accepted by a doctor in Philadelphia. So determined was she that she gave music lessons to earn money for her tuition.

In 1849, after graduating from medical school, she decided to further her education in Paris. She wanted to be a surgeon, but a serious eye infection forced her to abandon the idea.

Upon returning to the United States, she found it difficult to start her own practice because she was a woman. By 1857, Elizabeth and her sister, also a doctor, along with another female doctor, managed to open a new hospital, the first for women and children. Besides being the first female physician in the United States and founding her own hospital, she also established the first medical school for women.

46. Why was it nearly impossible for Elizabeth Blackwell to get into medical school?
    A. Her family didn't want her to become a doctor.
    B. She wrote too many letters.
    C. She couldn't afford the tuition.
    D. She wanted to be part of a profession that no woman had ever entered before.
47. Why did Elizabeth have to abandon her dream of becoming a surgeon?
    A. She couldn't get admitted to medical school.
    B. She determined to further her education in Paris.
    C. A serious eye infection forced her to do so.
    D. It was difficult for her to start practice in the United States.
48. How old was Elizabeth Blackwell when she graduated from medical school?
    A. 21 B. 28 C. 36 D. 42
49. Which of the following statements is not true according to the passage?
    A. She became the first female physician in the United States.
    B. She was the first woman surgeon in the United States.
    C. She established the first medical school for women.
    D. She and some other women founded the first hospital for women and children.
50. Which is the main idea of this passage?
    A. Elizabeth Blackwell overcame serious obstacles to become the first female doctor in the United States.
    B. Elizabeth Blackwell had to abandon her plans to become a doctor because of an eye infection.
    C. Elizabeth Blackwell even taught music to pay for her medical studies.
    D. Elizabeth Blackwell founded the first medical school for women.

* * *

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 31

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

## SAMPLE TEST 32

**. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in bold is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. j**o**g B. sh**o**ck C. marath**o**n D. s**o**lve
2. A. **g**ymnast B. jo**gg**ing C. **g**ain D. **g**eometry
3. A. studi**o** B. trig**o**nometry C. prom**o**te D. c**o**ld
4. A. **a**dvance B. **a**lgebra C. di**a**meter D. shorth**a**nd
5. A. c**ir**cle B. s**ur**face C. S**ir** D. s**ou**nd

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. trigonometry B. mathematics C. calculation D. diameter
7. A. circle B. angle C. subtract D. algebra
8. A. exercise B. inquire C. diet D. jogging
9. A. marathon B. arithmetic C. assassinate D. identify
10. A. divide B. multiply C. mostly D. number

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. It is (A) said that Napoleon has attacked (B) the West Indian island (C) of Santo Domingo (D) in 1801.

12. America's first globe maker (A) was James Wilson, who (B) being a farmer (C) in his earlier life (D).

13. Total weigh (A) of all the ants (B) in the world (C) is much greater than that of all human beings (D).

14. If it didn't rain (A) yesterday, we would have had (B) our barbecue (C) outdoors (D).

15. I would invite (A) your brother to join us (B) for dinner (C), but I didn't know he was in town (D).

16. After the accident (A), I opened my eyes (B) and realize that (C) I was still alive (D).

17. Now that $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{all of students}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{who}}}$ plan to take the trip $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{have signed up}}}$, we can reserve $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{the hotel rooms.}}}$

18. Since the restaurant $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{which}}}$ we $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{first met}}}$ has burned down, we will $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{have to celebrate}}}$ our anniversary $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{somewhere else.}}}$

19. $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{Despite}}}$ she didn't understand $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{what}}}$ the man $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{who stopped her on the street}}}$ wanted, she tried to be $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{helpful.}}}$

20. Since $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{neither the man}}}$ $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{who gave me the information}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{nor the manager}}}$ $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{were}}}$ in, I said I would call back another time.

**V. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. You should ask for permission before you __________ your boyfriend to their party.

A. bring B. will bring

C. have been bringing D. will have brought

22. While I was working in my garden yesterday, my friend __________ to vsit me.

A. stops by B. stopped by

C. was stopping by D. had stopped by

23. I called Roger at nine last night, but he wasn't at home. He __________ at the library.

A. studies B. has studied

C. was studying D. had studied

24. Dad __________ in the living room. Please don't play the piano.

A. sleeps B. is sleeping

C. slept D. was sleeping

25. When I saw Bob, he __________ his car.

A. washed B. washing

C. was washing D. has been washing

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. When the company had to close because of economic difficulties, my uncle became __________.

A. inconsiderate B. wealthy

C. unsatisfactory D. redundant

27. His father can't __________ seeing him smoking all day.

A. stop B. stand

C. give up D. suffer

28. They will have my car __________ soon.

A. be repaired B. being repaired

C. repaired D. repairing

29. We're __________ listening to your complaints.

A. bored in B. uninterested in

C. tired out D. tired of

30. Only when he grew up __________ what his father advised him.

A. did he understand B. he understood

C. understood he D. he would understand

31. This time next week my brother __________ to New York.

A. will be flying B. will fly

C. is flying D. has flown

32. He wishes he __________ harder for the final exam.

A. studied B. would study

C. had studied D. has studied

33. You can rely __________ Mary. She always keeps her promises.

A. in B. for

C. with D. on

34. When my father retired, he decided to take __________ golf.

A. in B. with

C. up D. for

35. Ann's brother __________ to help her with her homework.

A. suggested B. promised

C. informed D. apologized

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

If you're an environmentalist, plastic is a word you tend to say with a snarl. It has become a symbol of our wasteful, throw-away society. But there seems little (36) __________ it is here to stay, and the truth is, of course, the plastics have brought enormous benefits, even environmental ones. It's not really the plastics themselves that are the environmental (37) __________ - it's the way society chooses to use and (38) __________ them.

Almost all the 50 or so different kinds of modern plastic are made from oil, gas or coal - non-renewable natural resources. We (39) __________ well over three million tonnes of the stuff in Britain each year and, sooner or later, most of it is thrown away. A high (40) __________ of our annual consumption is in the (41) _________ of packaging, and this (42) _________ about seven percent by weight, of our domestic refuse. Almost all of it could be recycled, but very little of it is, thought the plastic recycling (43) __________ is growing fast.

The plastics themselves are extremely energy-rich - they have a higher calorific (44) __________ than coal and one method of "recovery" strongly (45) __________ by the plastic manufacturers is the conversion of waste plastic into a fuel.

36. A. evidence B. concern C. doubt D. likelihood
37. A. poison B. disaster C. disadvantage D. evil
38. A. dispose B. store C. endanger D. abuse
39. A. remove B. import C. consign D. consume
40. A. portion B. amount C. proportion D. rate
41. A. way B. kind C. form D. type
42. A. takes B. makes C. carries D. constitutes
43. A. manufacture B. plant C. factory D. industry
44. A. degree B. value C. demand D. effect
45. A. desired B. argued C. favored D. presented

**VII. Read the passage and fill in the gaps with the words (A, B, C, or D) which make sense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Collecting wild mushrooms in autumn is a harmless sort of madness, and an old tradition with the Catalans. Some people say that they do not really enjoy eating their wild mushrooms: the taste they enjoy (46) __________ knowing that the mushrooms did not cost anything! The tradition is so strong that even people who work and live in the big cities, and who (47) __________ the countryside, will be struck with the madness and rush out on a fine Sunday morning in October. Clever restaurants owners offer Sunday lunchtime dishes made from various species of wild mushrooms, so that these townspeople can say they have eaten them (48) __________ their own in the woods. So, on typical October Sunday morning, Cristofol Balaguer announced to his family that he had decided to take them into the country for lunch. His wife, Nuria, sighed, because (49) __________ once the signs of the wild mushroom madness. The children said nothing because they knew that (50) __________ a thousand years of Catalan tradition.

46. A. just by B. without even
C. comes from D. very much for
47. A. have lost all contact with B. are resident in
C. take a great interest in D. they no longer have anything to do with
48. A. when they are on C. as they don't need to find
B. even though they couldn't find D. as long as they couldn't eat
49. A. it was B. they had
C. her husband hadn't been for D. she recognized at
50. A. they had their turn to experience B. there was nothing for
C. it was useless to argue against D. their father was ignoring

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 32

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 26. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 2. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 27. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 3. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 28. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 4. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 29. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 5. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 30. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 6. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 31. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 7. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 32. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 8. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 33. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 9. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 34. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 10. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 35. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 11. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 36. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 12. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 37. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 13. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 38. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 14. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 39. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 15. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 40. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 16. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 41. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 17. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 42. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 18. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 43. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 19. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 44. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 20. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 45. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 21. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 46. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 22. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 47. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 23. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 48. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 24. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 49. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 25. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 50. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

# SAMPLE TEST 33

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. t**y**pe B. t**y**pical C. **i**deal D. fl**y**
2. A. a**b**out B. de**b**t C. **b**ear D. **b**eauty
3. A. **k**now B. **k**nee C. **k**een D. **k**nife
4. A. **g**enerator B. marria**g**e C. **g**lassware D. **g**enetics
5. A. dis**h**onest B. **h**ello C. be**h**ind D. **h**ealing

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C, or D) which is stressed differently from the rest. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. parliament B. calculated C. bacteria D. Germany
7. A. pressure B. regulate C. energy D. revolution
8. A. vitamins B. addition C. nutrition D. cartoons
9. A. recommend B. television C. elementary D. volunteer
10. A. cosmetic B. appearing C. technology D. accidentally

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the one word or phrase (A, B, C, or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Neither of the two candidates who (A) had applied (B) for admission to (C) the Industrial Engineering Department were (D) eligible for scholarships.

12. If (A) I heard (B) any news (C), I'll phone (D) you.

13. I think (A) I'll throw in (B) these newspapers because (C) they are (D) too old.

14. Where (A) do you (B) suggest (C) me buying (D) the textbooks?

15. The recent (A) developments in the field (B) of robotics has been (C) extremely beneficial to those who (D) are physically handicapped.

16. As they grow older, children (A) in many cultures taught (B) not to (C) rely on their (D) parents.

17. I appreciated (A) your having taking (B) the time to review (C) and edit (D) my report.

18. To $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{make out}}}$ the lost time, we $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{booked}}}$ a $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{direct flight}}}$ from Ho Chi Minh City $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{to}}}$ Hanoi.

19. I $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{enjoy}}}$ taking $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{a walk}}}$ at night, $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{which}}}$ the roads $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{are}}}$ quiet.

20. Fuel cells, $\underset{A}{\underline{\text{alike}}}$ batteries, $\underset{B}{\underline{\text{generate}}}$ $\underset{C}{\underline{\text{electricity}}}$ by $\underset{D}{\underline{\text{chemical reaction}}}$.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C, or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. If I __________ a calculator, I could work this out a lot quicker.
A. have
B. had
C. was having
D. will have

22. When he opened the till, he __________ all the money out of it.
A. snatched
B. will snatch
C. snatches
D. has snatched

23. I __________ at the checkout when I noticed a strange-looking man.
A. waited
B. am waiting
C. have been waiting
D. was waiting

24. My arms are aching now because I __________ since two o'clock.
A. I'm swimming
B. I swam
C. I swim
D. I've been swimming

25. At this time tomorrow, we __________ over the Atlantic.
A. will fly
B. would fly
C. will be flying
D. are flying

**V. Choose the best answer (A, B, C, or D) to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. He's a fast runner. I can't run as fast as __________.
A. he
B. him
C. he can
D. himself

27. "Who is Mr. Madely?" " I have no idea. I've never heard __________ him.
A. about
B. from
C. after
D. of

28. __________ she can't drive, she bought a car.
A. Even
B. Even though
C. Even if
D. Even when

29. The bus service is very good. There's a bus __________ ten minutes.
A. all
B. each
C. every
D. very

30. "Do you think it's going to rain?" "__________"
A. I hope not B. I don't hope
C. I don't hope that D. I don't hope so

31. Everyone in the group shook hands with __________.
A. each other B. one other
C. one the other D. themselves

32. I'm looking for __________ to cut this string.
A. a pair scissors B. a scissor
C. a scissors D. some scissors

33. I've read this paragraph three times, and I __________ understand it.
A. can't still B. can't yet
C. still can't D. yet can't

34. The accident was seen by some people __________ at the bus stop.
A. waited B. waiting
C. were waiting D. who waiting

35. Anna put the electric fire on __________ warm.
A. for getting B. in order get
C. so she gets D. to get

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word ( A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

No matter where you (36)__________ in the world, there is one language that every one understands: laughter. Scientists (37)__________ us that laughter is good for us. They (38)__________ that laughter can actually help us to (39)__________ rid of pain and make us (40)__________ good. Some scientists also say that laughter can (41)__________ kill viruses and even help the (42)__________ against cancer. You may have heard (43)__________ the author who says he fought and (44)__________ a battle with cancer by (45)__________ himself in a room for hours to watch funny videos.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36. A. visit | B. travel | C. turn | D. come |
| 37. A. tell | B. say | C. report | D. explain |
| 38. A. tell | B. say | C. research | D. convince |
| 39. A. take | B. make | C. get | D. go |
| 40. A. felt | B. feel | C. feeling | D. feels |
| 41. A. try | B. begin | C. help | D. never |
| 42. A. cure | B. treat | C. research | D. fight |
| 43. A. about | B. for | C. to | D. from |
| 44. A. beat | B. took | C. defeated | D. won |
| 45. A. locking | B. putting | C. endangering | D. limiting |

**VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer to each question from the four choices (A, B, C, D) given. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

The warming of the Pacific Ocean creates weather patterns that affect the world. When the waters warm, the amount of rainfall in Indonesia and the surrounding region decreases. Australia could even experience a drought. On other hand, Chile, which borders the Pacific Ocean, is preparing for severe rainstorms. In Pakistan and northwestern India, the weather pattern makes the monsoon season weaker and makes the area much drier.

This phenomenon is called *El Nino* and is used by weather forecasters to make long range weather predictions. Forecasters know that *El Nino* will bring unusually heavy rains to southwestern part of the United States and make the central part of the country drier.

*El Nino* itself used to be predictable. It would occur every two to seven years. But now, the weather pattern is becoming more constant. Scientists are unsure of the reason for this change.

46. What would characterize the effects of *El Nino*?
    A. They're widespread.
    B. They're beginning.
    C. They're short-lived.
    D. They're decreasing.

47. What phenomenon defines *El Nino*?
    A. The rainstorms in Australia.
    B. The drought in Chile.
    C. The warming of the Pacific Ocean.
    D. The dryness of southwestern U.S.

48. Which region will be abnormally wet?
    A. Pakistan.
    B. Australia.
    C. Southwestern U.S.
    D. Central U.S.

49. The word "predictable" in paragraph 3 means __________.
    A. that can be known in advance
    B. that can be serious
    C. rare
    D. special

50. Which is not an effect of *El Nino*?
    A. Droughts.
    B. Heavy rainfalls.
    C. Weak monsoons.
    D. Global warming.

◆

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 33

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 26. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 2. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 27. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 3. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 28. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 4. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 29. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 5. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 30. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 6. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 31. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 7. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 32. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 8. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 33. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 9. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 34. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 10. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 35. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 11. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 36. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 12. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 37. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 13. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 38. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 14. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 39. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 15. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 40. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 16. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 41. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 17. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 42. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 18. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 43. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 19. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 44. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 20. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 45. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 21. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 46. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 22. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 47. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 23. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 48. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 24. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 49. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |
| 25. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ | 50. | Ⓐ | Ⓑ | Ⓒ | Ⓓ |

# SAMPLE TEST 34

**I. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) whose part in BOLD is pronounced differently from that of the others in each group. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

1. A. bl**oo**d B. pr**o**ve C. r**u**de D. s**ou**venir
2. A. **h**our B. **h**onest C. **h**eir D. **h**ospital
3. A. d**ea**lt B. dr**ea**mt C. h**ea**l D. j**ea**lous
4. A. slogan B. motor C. total D. proper
5. A. all**ow** B. d**ou**bt C. b**ough**t D. sc**ou**t

**II. Choose the word (A, B, C or D) that is stressed differently from the others. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

6. A. cylinder B. recycle C. dentist D. master
7. A. ceremony B. compose C. calculate D. caravan
8. A. commentary B. alert C. legal D. model
9. A. register B. regular C. request D. reference
10. A. friendship B. wonderful C. tasty D. develop

**III. In each of the following sentences, four words or phrases have been underlined. Choose the word or phrase (A, B, C or D) that would not be appropriate. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

11. Some children are noisy and wild . My brother's children, on other hands,
A B C D
are very quiet and obedient.

12. I will go to the concert with you if only you will
A B
come to the basketball game with me next week.
C D

13. The airport was closed due fog . Therefore, our plane's departure was
A B C D
postponed.

14. My father reluctantly agreed to let me attend the game after
A B C
has talked it over with my mother.
D

15. Upon discover that I had lost my key to the apartment, I called
A B C
the building superintendent.
D

16. $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{The Wilsons}}}$ have experienced $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{many changes in their lifestyle}}}$ since $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{they}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{have adopted twins.}}}$

17. Caterpillars eat plants and $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{cause damage to some crops}}}$, but $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{adult butterflies}}}$ feed $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{principally}}}$ on nectar from flowers and do not $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{cause any harmful.}}}$

18. I enjoy $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{to talk}}}$ to her $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{on the phone}}}$ and I $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{look forward to}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{seeing her}}}$ next week.

19. When I $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{went shopping}}}$ last Saturday, I $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{saw a man}}}$ $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{to drive his car}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{onto the sidewalk.}}}$

20. We $\underset{\text{A}}{\underline{\text{greatly}}}$ $\underset{\text{B}}{\underline{\text{appreciate}}}$ $\underset{\text{C}}{\underline{\text{you}}}$ $\underset{\text{D}}{\underline{\text{take the time}}}$ to help us.

**IV. Choose one answer (A, B, C or D) that indicates the correct tense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

21. I __________ upstairs when my friend __________.

A. was working / comes
B. worked / came
C. am working / came
D. was working / came

22. I __________ Jack the message if I __________ him tomorrow.

A. will give / see
B. give / will see
C. will give / will see
D. give / see

23. We __________ you as soon as we __________ from Tom.

A. call / will hear
B. will call / have heard
C. will call / will have heard
D. call / had heard

24. Jack hasn't been out much lately, because he __________ for his exams.

A. studied
B. has been studying
C. has studied
D. had studied

25. Tonight I will go to bed after I __________ my homework.

A. have done
B. had done
C. will do
D. will have done

**V. Choose the best answer from the four choices (A, B, C or D) given to complete each sentence. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

26. Angela is used to __________ to work early in the morning.

A. go
B. have gone
C. going
D. being gone

27. He came top in the exam __________ he hadn't worked hard.

A. even though
B. despite
C. while
D. however

28. My mother __________ me to enter the competition.

A. suggested
B. warned
C. said
D. encouraged

29. Tim will be sacked unless his work __________ by the end of the month.

A. will improve
B. improves
C. would improve
D. improved

30. I didn't see Bob at the party, so he __________ have been there.

A. mustn't
B. wasn't
C. shouldn't
D. can't

31. I can't stand __________ around.

A. be ordered
B. to be ordered
C. being ordered
D. be ordering

32. You can use the card to __________ cash from your account at any time.

A. withdraw
B. pay
C. earn
D. spend

33. There were only __________ people at the party.

A. a little
B. many
C. not a lot
D. a few

34. The couple invited all their relatives and friends to their __________.

A. marriage
B. wedding
C. ceremony
D. engagement

35. We'll have to wait here until our teacher __________.

A. will comes
B. would come
C. comes
D. is coming

**VI. Read the passage and then decide which word (A, B, C, or D) best fits each space. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

The point at which physical decline with age begins adversely to affect a driver's capability has not yet been thoroughly studied. A survey of more than 3.000 road accidents in Michigan involving drivers aged over 55 showed that in eight out of ten (36) __________ it was a driver over the age of 71 who had (37) __________ collision by failing to yield, turning carelessly or changing lanes.

Older drivers are obviously more susceptible to injury in vehicle crashes, as well as being a potential higher (38) __________ through their own driving (39) __________.

Reaction time in an emergency involves many different physical (40) __________ such as the production of the nerve impulse, perception of the signal, (41) __________ of response and transmission to the muscles.

Some of these deteriorate more than others with age, but the overall effect increases the time it takes to respond for more (42) __________ drivers.

Part of the aging process, however, does include the storage of experience, often in the subconscious, which triggers (43) __________ danger warnings than in younger drivers who have not experienced similar situations.

This (44) __________ of judgment heightens the perception of risk and often leads older drivers to avoid a situation which might then (45) __________ them to the test.

36. A. users B. points C. cases D. attempts
37. A. avoided B. prevented C. caused D. activated
38. A. degree B. chance C. factor D. risk
39. A. practice B. activity C. experience D. behavior
40. A. events B. parts C. factors D. forms
41. A. choice B. suggestion C. section D. preference
42. A. mature B. ancient C. older D. elderly
43. A. sooner B. earlier C. former D. later
44. A. lack B. maturity C. absence D. strength
45. A. fix B. force C. enable D. put

**VII. Read the passage and fill in the gaps with the words (A, B, C, or D) which make sense. Mark your choice on the answer sheet.**

Cristofol and Nuria Balaguer and their children were in the car heading for the countryside to collect wild mushrooms and to have lunch at Can Lluis. Cristofol was humming to himself. The hunters instinct made his eyes shine and his heart beat faster. Nuria's face (46) __________ of silent suffering and endless patience. The children were playing a sort of I-Spy game where it was easy to cheat, so that it was not (47) __________ they were screaming angrily at each other. In other words, the Balaguer family was like a thousand others on a Sunday morning. But (48) __________ the feeling of joy in Cristofol's breast as they approached their destination. They arrived very early at Can Lluuis, so the restaurant (49) __________. The family sat at a table near a window. A moment later, the restaurant owner came out to greet them, and signaled to the waiter to bring some olives and drinks for everyone. Then, the moment came (50) __________ expecting, the moment when her husband announced: "I'm just going for a little walk, darling, to find some wild mushrooms. I won't be long."

46. A. showed how much she felt B. couldn't get rid expression
C. bore an D. had settled down to a look
47. A. the time that B. long before
C. as soon as D. until
48. A. anything was worse than B. everything was just the same as
C. something resembled D. nothing could stop
49. A. was only half full B. didn't look empty
C. got crowded with trippers D. had no seats to spare.
50. A. for Nuria to be B. as Nuria couldn't avoid
C. which Nuria had been D. when Nuria was

# ANSWER SHEET FOR SAMPLE TEST 34

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

# KEYS

## Sample Test 1

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. C | 11. B | 16. A | 21. D | 26. A | 31. A | 36. B | 41. B | 46. D |
| 2. B | 7. A | 12. C | 17. B | 22. D | 27. B | 32. A | 37. D | 42. C | 47. D |
| 3. D | 8. B | 13. D | 18. A | 23. A | 28. C | 33. B | 38. A | 43. A | 48. A |
| 4. C | 9. A | 14. C | 19. C | 24. A | 29. A | 34. B | 39. D | 44. D | 49. C |
| 5. A | 10. B | 15. D | 20. B | 25. D | 30. C | 35. A | 40. C | 45. D | 50. C |

## Sample Test 2

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. B | 6. D | 11. B | 16. D | 21. D | 26. D | 31. B | 36. A | 41. C | 46. C |
| 2. A | 7. C | 12. B | 17. D | 22. C | 27. A | 32. A | 37. C | 42. D | 47. B |
| 3. A | 8. C | 13. B | 18. B | 23. A | 28. D | 33. C | 38. B | 43. A | 48. B |
| 4. B | 9. B | 14. C | 19. B | 24. A | 29. D | 34. B | 39. A | 44. D | 49. A |
| 5. C | 10. D | 15. A | 20. D | 25. D | 30. D | 35. D | 40. C | 45. A | 50. D |

## Sample Test 3

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. B | 11. B | 16. D | 21. A | 26. D | 31. C | 36. C | 41. B | 46. C |
| 2. D | 7. D | 12. B | 17. C | 22. B | 27. C | 32. A | 37. C | 42. B | 47. A |
| 3. A | 8. A | 13. A | 18. C | 23. A | 28. B | 33. B | 38. A | 43. C | 48. C |
| 4. B | 9. B | 14. C | 19. B | 24. C | 29. A | 34. D | 39. D | 44. B | 49. A |
| 5. A | 10. C | 15. A | 20. C | 25. B | 30. B | 35. D | 40. D | 45. A | 50. B |

## Sample Test 4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. C | 11. A | 16. B | 21. A | 26. A | 31. B | 36. A | 41. D | 46. D |
| 2. C | 7. B | 12. B | 17. A | 22. C | 27. C | 32. C | 37. B | 42. B | 47. C |
| 3. A | 8. A | 13. B | 18. D | 23. A | 28. B | 33. C | 38. D | 43. C | 48. D |
| 4. B | 9. B | 14. C | 19. B | 24. D | 29. D | 34. D | 39. A | 44. A | 49. C |
| 5. D | 10. D | 15. B | 20. C | 25. B | 30. D | 35. A | 40. C | 45. C | 50. C |

## Sample Test 5

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. D | 11. A | 16. B | 21. D | 26. C | 31. A | 36. A | 41. B | 46. B |
| 2. D | 7. B | 12. C | 17. A | 22. B | 27. B | 32. C | 37. C | 42. B | 47. C |
| 3. A | 8. C | 13. B | 18. D | 23. B | 28. C | 33. D | 38. D | 43. A | 48. C |
| 4. B | 9. D | 14. A | 19. A | 24. D | 29. C | 34. C | 39. B | 44. A | 49. B |
| 5. C | 10. B | 15. B | 20. B | 25. A | 30. C | 35. D | 40. C | 45. B | 50. A |

## Sample Test 6

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. D | 11. A | 16. C | 21. B | 26. A | 31. C | 36. B | 41. D | 46. A |
| 2. C | 7. C | 12. D | 17. B | 22. C | 27. C | 32. B | 37. A | 42. A | 47. A |
| 3. C | 8. D | 13. A | 18. C | 23. C | 28. B | 33. D | 38. C | 43. C | 48. D |
| 4. A | 9. C | 14. C | 19. B | 24. D | 29. C | 34. D | 39. D | 44. D | 49. C |
| 5. B | 10. B | 15. C | 20. B | 25. B | 30. B | 35. D | 40. A | 45. A | 50. B |

**Sample Test 7**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. D | 11. D | 16. A | 21. D | 26. C | 31. B | 36. A | 41. D | 46. C |
| 2. D | 7. B | 12. B | 17. A | 22. B | 27. C | 32. D | 37. C | 42. B | 47. B |
| 3. A | 8. A | 13. D | 18. C | 23. A | 28. A | 33. D | 38. D | 43. A | 48. A |
| 4. B | 9. C | 14. C | 19. B | 24. D | 29. D | 34. B | 39. A | 44. D | 49. C |
| 5. D | 10. D | 15. C | 20. D | 25. C | 30. A | 35. A | 40. B | 45. C | 50. D |

**Sample Test 8**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. D | 6. D | 11. A | 16. D | 21. D | 26. A | 31. B | 36. B | 41. C | 46. B |
| 2. B | 7. C | 12. B | 17. B | 22. D | 27. C | 32. C | 37. C | 42. B | 47. D |
| 3. B | 8. D | 13. A | 18. C | 23. A | 28. C | 33. D | 38. D | 43. C | 48. A |
| 4. A | 9. D | 14. C | 19. D | 24. B | 29. B | 34. D | 39. B | 44. A | 49. C |
| 5. A | 10. A | 15. D | 20. A | 25. C | 30. D | 35. B | 40. A | 45. A | 50. D |

**Sample Test 9**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. A | 11. B | 16. C | 21. B | 26. D | 31. C | 36. B | 41. D | 46. D |
| 2. A | 7. B | 12. D | 17. C | 22. D | 27. D | 32. A | 37. D | 42. A | 47. B |
| 3. D | 8. B | 13. C | 18. A | 23. B | 28. A | 33. A | 38. B | 43. A | 48. B |
| 4. A | 9. D | 14. B | 19. B | 24. A | 29. D | 34. D | 39. D | 44. C | 49. A |
| 5. D | 10. C | 15. D | 20. C | 25. A | 30. D | 35. D | 40. B | 45. A | 50. D |

**Sample Test 10**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. D | 11. D | 16. D | 21. A | 26. C | 31. C | 36. D | 41. C | 46. D |
| 2. D | 7. A | 12. B | 17. B | 22. D | 27. A | 32. C | 37. C | 42. A | 47. B |
| 3. C | 8. C | 13. B | 18. A | 23. D | 28. B | 33. B | 38. D | 43. B | 48. A |
| 4. A | 9. D | 14. C | 19. B | 24. B | 29. D | 34. B | 39. A | 44. D | 49. D |
| 5. C | 10. A | 15. A | 20. A | 25. C | 30. B | 35. A | 40. B | 45. C | 50. C |

**Sample Test 11**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. D | 6. D | 11. C | 16. B | 21. D | 26. B | 31. B | 36. B | 41. C | 46. B |
| 2. D | 7. C | 12. C | 17. C | 22. C | 27. A | 32. B | 37. D | 42. B | 47. A |
| 3. A | 8. B | 13. A | 18. B | 23. A | 28. D | 33. C | 38. A | 43. B | 48. A |
| 4. B | 9. A | 14. C | 19. A | 24. C | 29. C | 34. D | 39. B | 44. A | 49. A |
| 5. A | 10. C | 15. A | 20. A | 25. B | 30. A | 35. C | 40. C | 45. B | 50. D |

**Sample Test 12**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. A | 11. B | 16. D | 21. D | 26. A | 31. C | 36. A | 41. A | 46. D |
| 2. D | 7. B | 12. D | 17. A | 22. B | 27. D | 32. A | 37. B | 42. A | 47. C |
| 3. C | 8. A | 13. D | 18. A | 23. C | 28. B | 33. C | 38. D | 43. B | 48. D |
| 4. D | 9. B | 14. A | 19. A | 24. A | 29. D | 34. B | 39. B | 44. D | 49. A |
| 5. B | 10. B | 15. A | 20. B | 25. D | 30. C | 35. B | 40. C | 45. A | 50. D |

### Sample Test 13

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. D | 6. A | 11. D | 16. A | 21. B | 26. A | 31. C | 36. A | 41. D | 46. D |
| 2. B | 7. C | 12. A | 17. D | 22. B | 27. B | 32. B | 37. C | 42. A | 47. B |
| 3. B | 8. B | 13. B | 18. D | 23. D | 28. A | 33. D | 38. B | 43. D | 48. A |
| 4. C | 9. D | 14. D | 19. B | 24. A | 29. B | 34. D | 39. C | 44. B | 49. D |
| 5. C | 10. D | 15. A | 20. D | 25. B | 30. B | 35. C | 40. B | 45. C | 50. D |

### Sample Test 14

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. D | 6. D | 11. D | 16. A | 21. A | 26. A | 31. C | 36. B | 41. A | 46. B |
| 2. D | 7. A | 12. B | 17. B | 22. B | 27. C | 32. D | 37. C | 42. A | 47. B |
| 3. A | 8. B | 13. D | 18. D | 23. B | 28. A | 33. B | 38. C | 43. C | 48. D |
| 4. C | 9. D | 14. C | 19. B | 24. C | 29. B | 34. C | 39. D | 44. B | 49. A |
| 5. B | 10. C | 15. C | 20. C | 25. A | 30. A | 35. A | 40. C | 45. D | 50. D |

### Sample Test 15

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. D | 11. A | 16. B | 21. B | 26. A | 31. D | 36. C | 41. C | 46. A |
| 2. A | 7. B | 12. A | 17. C | 22. A | 27. A | 32. A | 37. B | 42. D | 47. D |
| 3. B | 8. A | 13. B | 18. B | 23. C | 28. B | 33. C | 38. D | 43. A | 48. C |
| 4. C | 9. B | 14. A | 19. C | 24. D | 29. D | 34. C | 39. C | 44. C | 49. A |
| 5. D | 10. C | 15. A | 20. C | 25. B | 30. B | 35. D | 40. B | 45. D | 50. B |

### Sample Test 16

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. B | 11. D | 16. D | 21. A | 26. C | 31. D | 36. A | 41. D | 46.B |
| 2. A | 7. A | 12. B | 17. A | 22. A | 27. D | 32. A | 37. B | 42. B | 47. A |
| 3. D | 8. C | 13. A | 18. A | 23. C | 28. C | 33. A | 38. B | 43. C | 48. B |
| 4. A | 9. D | 14. D | 19. C | 24. B | 29. D | 34. B | 39. C | 44. C | 49. A |
| 5. A | 10. B | 15. B | 20. D | 25. D | 30. B | 35. B | 40. A | 45. B | 50. C |

### Sample Test 17

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. D | 6. A | 11. C | 16. B | 21. B | 26. D | 31. B | 36. A | 41. C | 46. C |
| 2. C | 7. C | 12. C | 17. C | 22. D | 27. D | 32. C | 37. B | 42. C | 47. B |
| 3. B | 8. C | 13. B | 18. A | 23. B | 28. B | 33. C | 38. C | 43. B | 48. C |
| 4. D | 9. A | 14. B | 19. A | 24. A | 29. C | 34. B | 39. B | 44. A | 49. B |
| 5. C | 10. D | 15. A | 20. D | 25. A | 30. A | 35. A | 40. D | 45. D | 50. B |

### Sample Test 18

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. B | 11. B | 16. B | 21. B | 26. A | 31. B | 36. A | 41. C | 46. A |
| 2. C | 7. B | 12. D | 17. A | 22. B | 27. D | 32. D | 37. D | 42. A | 47. B |
| 3. D | 8. A | 13. D | 18. D | 23. B | 28. C | 33. D | 38. C | 43. A | 48. D |
| 4. A | 9. A | 14. B | 19. D | 24. C | 29. A | 34. A | 39. C | 44. C | 49. C |
| 5. C | 10. C | 15. D | 20. A | 25. B | 30. D | 35. B | 40. D | 45. B | 50. C |

## Sample Test 19

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. A | 11. C | 16. A | 21. A | 26. B | 31. A | 36. B | 41. B | 46. B |
| 2. A | 7. D | 12. A | 17. C | 22. D | 27. D | 32. D | 37. C | 42. C | 47. D |
| 3. D | 8. B | 13. B | 18. D | 23. C | 28. C | 33. A | 38. D | 43. A | 48. B |
| 4. D | 9. A | 14. A | 19. B | 24. D | 29. B | 34. C | 39. B | 44. A | 49. A |
| 5. A | 10. D | 15. B | 20. C | 25. B | 30. D | 35. C | 40. A | 45. C | 50. B |

## Sample Test 20

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. D | 11. B | 16. A | 21. D | 26. B | 31. C | 36. D | 41. A | 46. C |
| 2. B | 7. B | 12. A | 17. B | 22. A | 27. B | 32. C | 37. B | 42. B | 47. B |
| 3. C | 8. A | 13. A | 18. C | 23. B | 28. A | 33. B | 38. A | 43. D | 48. D |
| 4. A | 9. B | 14. D | 19. A | 24. C | 29. A | 34. B | 39. C | 44. B | 49. B |
| 5. C | 10. A | 15. D | 20. C | 25. D | 30. B | 35. B | 40. C | 45. A | 50. C |

## Sample Test 21

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. B | 6. C | 11. C | 16. A | 21. A | 26. C | 31. D | 36. B | 41. A | 46. D |
| 2. B | 7. A | 12. C | 17. B | 22. D | 27. B | 32. A | 37. D | 42. D | 47. B |
| 3. A | 8. D | 13. A | 18. C | 23. A | 28. B | 33. D | 38. A | 43. A | 48. B |
| 4. C | 9. B | 14. B | 19. D | 24. C | 29. C | 34. C | 39. B | 44. D | 49. B |
| 5. D | 10. C | 15. A | 20. A | 25. C | 30. A | 35. A | 40. C | 45. A | 50. D |

## Sample Test 22

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. D | 6. C | 11. C | 16. B | 21. D | 26. D | 31. D | 36. D | 41. C | 46. A |
| 2. B | 7. A | 12. C | 17. B | 22. A | 27. D | 32. A | 37. C | 42. C | 47. D |
| 3. D | 8. C | 13. D | 18. A | 23. C | 28. B | 33. B | 38. A | 43. A | 48. A |
| 4. B | 9. A | 14. D | 19. B | 24. A | 29. D | 34. C | 39. D | 44. B | 49. C |
| 5. B | 10. D | 15. A | 20. A | 25. B | 30. A | 35. B | 40. A | 45. D | 50. D |

## Sample Test 23

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. C | 11. C | 16. C | 21. B | 26. D | 31. C | 36. B | 41. A | 46. B |
| 2. B | 7. A | 12. B | 17. A | 22. A | 27. B | 32. C | 37. C | 42. A | 47. C |
| 3. D | 8. D | 13. D | 18. A | 23. A | 28. D | 33. B | 38. D | 43. D | 48. D |
| 4. B | 9. B | 14. D | 19. B | 24. D | 29. C | 34. C | 39. B | 44. C | 49. C |
| 5. A | 10. C | 15. C | 20. A | 25. C | 30. A | 35. A | 40. C | 45. B | 50. A |

## Sample Test 24

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. B | 6. D | 11. C | 16. C | 21. B | 26. C | 31. A | 36. B | 41. A | 46. A |
| 2. A | 7. A | 12. B | 17. A | 22. D | 27. C | 32. D | 37. A | 42. D | 47. C |
| 3. B | 8. A | 13. D | 18. B | 23. B | 28. B | 33. C | 38. B | 43. A | 48. B |
| 4. A | 9. B | 14. C | 19. C | 24. B | 29. B | 34. B | 39. B | 44. C | 49. A |
| 5. D | 10. C | 15. A | 20. D | 25. A | 30. D | 35. B | 40. A | 45. C | 50.C |

## Sample Test 25

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. B | 11. D | 16. D | 21. D | 26. B | 31. C | 36. A | 41. C | 46. B |
| 2. C | 7. C | 12. C | 17. B | 22. C | 27. C | 32. D | 37. A | 42. D | 47. C |
| 3. D | 8. D | 13. C | 18. D | 23. A | 28. A | 33. D | 38. D | 43. B | 48. B |
| 4. C | 9. B | 14. C | 19. C | 24. B | 29. C | 34. A | 39. C | 44. C | 49. D |
| 5. B | 10. C | 15. A | 20. B | 25. A | 30. A | 35. C | 40. B | 45. A | 50. B |

## Sample Test 26

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. B | 11. B | 16. B | 21. B | 26. C | 31. A | 36. D | 41. B | 46. D |
| 2. D | 7. C | 12. B | 17. A | 22. C | 27. A | 32. B | 37. C | 42. A | 47. A |
| 3. B | 8. D | 13. C | 18. B | 23. D | 28. D | 33. D | 38. B | 43. B | 48. A |
| 4. A | 9. C | 14. D | 19. B | 24. C | 29. A | 34. D | 39. A | 44. D | 49. B |
| 5. C | 10. A | 15. C | 20. B | 25. D | 30. C | 35. A | 40. D | 45. A | 50. C |

## Sample Test 27

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. B | 6. B | 11. C | 16. C | 21. A | 26. B | 31. D | 36. D | 41. C | 46. C |
| 2. B | 7. C | 12. A | 17. C | 22. C | 27. C | 32. A | 37. B | 42. D | 47. B |
| 3. A | 8. D | 13. A | 18. B | 23. D | 28. A | 33. D | 38. A | 43. A | 48. D |
| 4. D | 9. D | 14. B | 19. C | 24. B | 29. B | 34. C | 39. D | 44. B | 49. A |
| 5. C | 10. A | 15. A | 20. A | 25. B | 30. A | 35. C | 40. A | 45. C | 50. A |

## Sample Test 28

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. B | 11. B | 16. A | 21. B | 26. C | 31. B | 36. D | 41. D | 46. D |
| 2. B | 7. D | 12. A | 17. C | 22. B | 27. C | 32. C | 37. A | 42. A | 47. D |
| 3. D | 8. A | 13. D | 18. B | 23. D | 28. D | 33. B | 38. D | 43. D | 48. D |
| 4. A | 9. A | 14. B | 19. A | 24. C | 29. B | 34. C | 39. B | 44. A | 49. A |
| 5. D | 10. C | 15. B | 20. A | 25. D | 30. A | 35. A | 40. B | 45. A | 50. D |

## Sample Test 29

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. A | 11. B | 16. C | 21. D | 26. C | 31. A | 36. D | 41. B | 46. C |
| 2. B | 7. C | 12. D | 17. C | 22. D | 27. A | 32. B | 37. D | 42. A | 47. B |
| 3. B | 8. A | 13. B | 18. B | 23. A | 28. B | 33. A | 38. A | 43. C | 48. A |
| 4. D | 9. C | 14. C | 19. D | 24. A | 29. B | 34. C | 39. D | 44. C | 49. B |
| 5. D | 10. A | 15. C | 20. C | 25. B | 30. D | 35. D | 40. D | 45. B | 50. A |

## Sample Test 30

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. C | 6. C | 11. B | 16. B | 21. C | 26. D | 31. B | 36. D | 41. D | 46. B |
| 2. A | 7. A | 12. B | 17. D | 22. A | 27. C | 32. C | 37. B | 42. C | 47. C |
| 3. A | 8. D | 13. A | 18. A | 23. A | 28. D | 33. D | 38. D | 43. A | 48. D |
| 4. B | 9. A | 14. D | 19. A | 24. B | 29. C | 34. C | 39. D | 44. D | 49. C |
| 5. D | 10. C | 15. A | 20. D | 25. D | 30. D | 35. B | 40. A | 45. C | 50. C |

## Sample Test 31

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| . D | 6. D | 11. B | 16. A | 21. A | 26. A | 31. C | 36. A | 41. C | 46. D |
| . A | 7. C | 12. C | 17. B | 22. D | 27. C | 32. B | 37. D | 42. A | 47. C |
| . C | 8. A | 13. A | 18. B | 23. D | 28. B | 33. B | 38. B | 43. C | 48. B |
| . D | 9. A | 14. C | 19. B | 24. A | 29. C | 34. A | 39. A | 44. D | 49. B |
| . C | 10. B | 15. D | 20. A | 25. A | 30. D | 35. D | 40. C | 45. A | 50. A |

## Sample Test 32

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| . C | 6. D | 11. B | 16. C | 21. A | 26. D | 31. A | 36. C | 41. C | 46. C |
| 2. C | 7. C | 12. C | 17. A | 22. B | 27. B | 32. C | 37. D | 42. D | 47. A |
| 3. B | 8. B | 13. A | 18. A | 23. C | 28. C | 33. D | 38. D | 43. D | 48. B |
| 4. A | 9. A | 14. A | 19. A | 24. B | 29. D | 34. C | 39. B | 44. B | 49. D |
| 5. D | 10. A | 15. A | 20. D | 25. C | 30. A | 35. B | 40. C | 45. C | 50. C |

## Sample Test 33

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| . B | 6. C | 11. D | 16. B | 21. B | 26. C | 31. A | 36. B | 41. C | 46. A |
| 2. B | 7. D | 12. B | 17. B | 22. A | 27. D | 32. D | 37. A | 42. D | 47. C |
| 3. C | 8. A | 13. B | 18. A | 23. D | 28. B | 33. C | 38. B | 43. A | 48. C |
| 4. C | 9. B | 14. D | 19. C | 24. D | 29. C | 34. B | 39. C | 44. D | 49. A |
| 5. A | 10. D | 15. C | 20. A | 25. C | 30. A | 35. D | 40. B | 45. A | 50. D |

## Sample Test 34

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. A | 6. B | 11. D | 16. D | 21. D | 26. C | 31. C | 36. C | 41. A | 46. C |
| 2. D | 7. B | 12. B | 17. D | 22. A | 27. A | 32. A | 37. C | 42. D | 47. B |
| 3. C | 8. B | 13. B | 18. A | 23. B | 28. D | 33. D | 38. D | 43. B | 48. D |
| 4. D | 9. C | 14. D | 19. C | 24. B | 29. B | 34. B | 39. D | 44. B | 49. A |
| 5. C | 10. D | 15. A | 20. D | 25. A | 30. D | 35. C | 40. C | 45. D | 50. C |

# PHỤ LỤC 1

## MỘT SỐ VÍ DỤ VỀ CÂU HỎI TRẮC NGHIỆM MÔN TIẾNG ANH

**(Lớp tập huấn giáo viên ngày 25-11-2005 của Bộ GD&ĐT cho các Sở GD&ĐT phía Nam)**

### I/ Ngữ âm

Câu 1: Chọn từ mà phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với các từ còn lại

VD: A. man B. day C. hat D. cat

Câu 2: Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với các từ còn lại

VD: A. advance B. ancient C. cancer D. annual

### II/ Từ vựng – Ngữ pháp

1. Cấu tạo từ:

Câu 3: My sister enjoys ............ at night.

A. reading B. to read C. read D. to be reading

Câu 4: Mark Twain was a very ................ lecturer.

A. succeed B. success C. successful D. successfully

2. Hoàn thiện câu

Câu 5. We'll meet him at the post office ................ we last met.

A. when B. that C. what D. where

Câu 6. What do you often do ............... the evening?

A. in B. on C. at D. of

### III/ Viết

1. Nhận diện lỗi:

Câu 7: One of the worst disease that mankind has ever had is cancer.
A B C D

2. Hoàn thành câu bằng một cụm từ hoặc một mệnh đề:

Câu 8: We would go swimming if ..............

A. the weather were fine. B. the weather will be fin

C. we are free D. we will have free time

### IV. Đọc hiểu:

1. Hãy chọn từ thích hợp (A, B, C hoặc D) để điền vào chỗ trống trong đoạn văn sau:

When I was younger, I hate being the oldest child and only girl in my family. I can still remember (9) __________ my mother how I wished I was the youngest and had a sister instead. But, as I grew (10) __________, I realized that being the "Big Sister" wasn't so bad after (11) __________. Being the oldest and only girl has many (12) __________: I get special treatment form my family (13)__________, I have become a mature (14) __________, and I am better (15)__________ for my own family in the future.

9. A. whispering B. speaking C. telling D. saying
10. A. old B. older C. more D. elderly
11. A. all B. that C. time D. age
12. A. setbacks B. goods C. gains D. advantages
13. A. activities B. people C. chores D. members
14. A. woman B. person C. female D. offspring
15. A. ready B. prepared C. educated D. trained

2. Hãy đọc đoạn văn và chọn câu trả lời đúng (A, B, C hoặc D)

*The Choking Dog*

"Come on, come on, move it, idiot!" Joanne beat impatiently on the steering wheel of her Mercedes sport car. How stupid go get caught up in the rush hour! She had planned to leave work early this afternoon, at three o'clock, to give herself a chance to relax and have a bath before going out to a meeting of her local tennis club. But just at ten to three a client had arrived, and it was two hours before she had finished dealing with the man. When she came out of her office, all the other staff in the Highlight Advertising Agency had already left. Now she was stuck in a traffic jam in central Birmingham at 5:30, and at 6:30 she was expected to be chairing a meeting of the tennis club. There would be no time for any hot bath.

Câu 16: Where did Joanned work?
A. An advertising agency
B. A vet's surgery
C. A Mercedes dealer's office
D. The text does not say

Câu 17: Why was she angry at the beginning of the story?
A. She was lost.
B. She had lost a client at work
C. She was stuck in a traffic jam
D. Her dog was sick.

# PHỤ LỤC 2

## ĐỀ THI TỐT NGHIỆP THPT MẪU - TRẮC NGHIỆM

(Bộ GD & ĐT - 2004)

*60 phút - 50 câu trắc nghiệm*

**I/ Tìm một từ mà phần nghiêng có cách phát âm khác với những từ còn lại:**

1. A. *ear*ning B. l*ear*ning C. s*ear*ching D. cl*ear*ing
2. A. m*ea*t B. t*ea*ch C. r*ea*ch D. h*ea*d
3. A. bus*es* B. pass*es* C. glass*es* D. hous*es*
4. A. l*ai*d B. s*ai*d C. p*ai*d D. m*ai*n
5. A. h*ea*r B. cl*ea*r C. t*ea*r D. b*ea*r

**II/ Chọn từ có trọng âm chính nhấn vào âm tiết có vị trí khác với từ còn lại:**

6. A. cinematographer B. arithmetic C. physician D. laboratory
7. A. democracy B. committee C. proficiency D. television
8. A. submarine B. cheerio C. balloon D. understand
9. A. contemporary B. geometry C. trigonometry D. succession
10. A. guarantee B. expenditure C. complicate D. wholesaler

**III Hãy xác định MỘT lỗi trong các từ hoặc cụm từ có gạch chân của các câu sau:**

11. One of the worst disease that mankind has ever had is cancer.
A B C D

12. It is the writing English that causes difficulties to foreigners.
A B C D

13. Gravity is the force in the earth to attract everything towards its centre.
A B C D

14. Today advertising is one of the biggest business.
A B C D

15. Burning garbage and paper wastes pollute the air with unpleasant odours
A B C D

16. Five years have passed since I began learning English.
A B C D

17. A shape with four equal sides and one right angle is called a rectangle.
A B C D

18. On the computer system at work, information updates every hour .
A B C D

19. Unless you behave yourself well, your parents will be happy.
A B C D

20. Janet is finally used to cook on electric stove.
A B C D

**IV/ Chọn phương án tốt nhất để hoàn thành các câu sau:**

21. I think you should ........................................................ .
A. have your hair be cut C. cut your hair
B. have your hair cut D. have your hair been cut

22. Please tell me where ........................................................ ?
A. does Peter live C. Peter lives
B. is Peter living D. Peter lived

23. He wanted to win the race. He ran ....................................................

A. faster than he can C. as fast as he could

B. fast as he could D. so fast as he can

24. The effects of cigarette smoking .................. to be extremely harmful so far.

A. is proved C. will be proved

B. are proved D. have been proved

25. Did they say they..................................... me?

A. will telephone C. have telephoned

B. would telephone D. had telephoned

**V/ Hoàn thành những câu sau bằng cách chọn từ hoặc cụm từ đúng nhất:**

26. We'll meet him at the post office ......................... we last met.

A. when B. that C. where D. what

27. Paul can't go to school ......................... his illness.

A. as B. because C. because of D. since

28. The bank is on .................. side of the street.

A. another B. other C. the other D. the next

29. .................. patient and you will succeed.

A. To be B. Be C. Being D. In order to be

30. The smaller the room is, .................. furniture it needs.

A. less B. little C. the less D. the fewer

31. I hope I haven't got .................. luggage.

A. so many B. so much C. too much D. too many

32. In the 1960s ......................... was concerned about pollution.

A. hardly everyone C. rarely anyone

B. hardly anyone D. rarely everyone

33. What he says makes no .............................. to me.

A. reason B. truth C. sense D. matter

34. It is a new clock but it doesn't always keep ....................... time.

A. serious B. accurate C. true D. certain

35. Do you know the beautiful girl ...................................?

A. sat in the car C. who sit in the car

B. sitting in the car D. sits in the car.

**VI/ Đọc đoạn văn sau và chọn một từ thích hợp nhất trong số những từ cho sẵn (A, B, C, D) của các câu trắc nghiệm 36-45 phía dưới bài học.**

## NOISY NEIGHBOURS

Julie always thought of herself as an easy going and ... ( 36 ) ... person, who put up with people's differences. She hardly ever became upset about anything and believed that if you treated people well , they would ... ( 37 ) ... with you. That is , until Alex and Harry moved in next door. At first when their music woke her in the night, she was just a bit ... (38) ... , but did not feel offended. She shrugged her ... (39) ... and said to herself, " Never mind, I make a lot of noise sometimes. I'll go round and ... (40) ... ,in as nice a way as possible". When she knocked at Alex and Harry's door she said "I'm not very ... (41) ... on very loud music, to be honest. Do you think you could turn down a bit?" They just grinned and then Alex said, "You can think whatever you like, as far as we're concerned". Then they shut the door in Julie's face. By the end of the week, Julie felt angry, but was determined not to ... (42) ... her temper. She had hardly slept , and kept ... (43) ...all the time, but she kept busy. The next time she called next door, she gave Harry and Alex a present. "It's just a cake I made for you. Please ... (44) .. my apologies for last time!" And that day the noise stopped. "What a ... (45) ..." thought Julie. Now there's some peace and quiet and I can read my favourite book "The History of Poison".

36 A. dull B. glad C. quarrelsome D. tolerant
37 A. scream B. like C. co-operate D. mind
38 A. furious B. irritated C. annoying D. thrilled
39 A. shoulders B. arms C. hands D. head
40 A. cry B. quarrel C. complain D. fall out
41 A. interested B. like C. happy D. keen
42 A. have B. lose C. shout D. break
43 A. accept B. snoring C. yawning D. growling
44 A. accept B. take C. attempt D. invite
45 A. believe B. naughty C. shame D. relief

**VII/ Dọc đoạn văn sau và chọn câu trả lời phù hợp nhất cho các câu hỏi từ 46 - 50:**

## A TWENTY-YEAR STOLEN BICYCLE

Ted Robinson has been worried all the week. Last Tuesday he received a letter from the local police. In the letter he was asked to call at the station. Ted wondered why he was wanted by the police, but he went to the station yesterday and now he is not worried any more. At the station he was told by a smiling policeman that his bicycle had been found.

Five days ago, the policeman told him that his bicycle was picked up in a small village four hundred miles away. It is now being sent to his home by train. Ted was most surprised when he heard the news. He was amused too, because he never expected the bicycle to be found. It was stolen twenty years ago when Ted was a boy of fifteen.

46. Ted was worried because ..................
A. he received a letter B. he went to police station yesterday
C. the police would catch him D. he didn't know why the police wanted him

47. The policeman who talked to Ted was ....................................
A. pleasant B. worried C. surprised D. small

48. Why was Ted very surprised when he heard the news?
A. Because his bicycle was stolen 20 years ago.
B. Because his bicycle was found when he was 15.
C. Because he thought he would never find the bicycle.
D. Because the bicycle was sent to him by train.

49. When was Ted's bicycle found?
A. Last Tuesday B. Five days ago
C. Twenty years ago D. Yesterday

50. Which of the following statements is not true?
A. The police asked Ted to go to their station.
B. The police told Ted the good news five days ago.
C. Ted is no longer anxious.
D. Ted is 35 years old now.

# PHIẾU TRẢ LỜI

Mã hội đồng thi ☐☐☐
Hội đồng thi ........................
.................................................
Môn thi ...............................
Họ và tên thí sinh
.................................................
Ngày sinh / /
Chữ kí của thí sinh

**Thí sinh lưu ý:**
- Giữ cho phiếu phẳng, không bôi bẩn, làm rách
- Phải ghi đầy đủ các mục theo hướng dẫn
- Dùng bút chì đen tô kín các ô tròn trong mục: **Số báo danh, Mã đề thi** trước khi làm bài.

Phòng thi: ..............
Ngày thi / /

| Số báo danh | | | | | Mã đề thi | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ⓪ | ⓪ | ⓪ | ⓪ | ⓪ | ⓪ | ⓪ | ⓪ |
| ① | ① | ① | ① | ① | ① | ① | ① |
| ② | ② | ② | ② | ② | ② | ② | ② |
| ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ | ③ |
| ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ | ④ |
| ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ | ⑤ |
| ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ | ⑥ |
| ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ | ⑦ |

Họ và tên chữ ký giám thị
Giám thị 1:
...............................
Chữ ký: ................
Giám thị 2:
...............................
Chữ ký: ................

1. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
2. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
3. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
4. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
5. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
6. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
7. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
8. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
9. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
10. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
11. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
12. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
13. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
14. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
15. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
16. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
17. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
18. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
19. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
20. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
21. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
22. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
23. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
24. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
25. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
26. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
27. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
28. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
29. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
30. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
31. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
32. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
33. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
34. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
35. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
36. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
37. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
38. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
39. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
40. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
41. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
42. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
43. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
44. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
45. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
46. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
47. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
48. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
49. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ
50. Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ

**NHÀ XUẤT BẢN ĐẠI HỌC QUỐC GIA HÀ NỘI**
16 Hàng Chuối - Hai Bà Trưng - Hà Nội
ĐT (04) 9715012; (04) 7685236. Fax: (04) 9714899
E-mail: nxb@vnu.edu.vn
***

Chịu trách nhiệm xuất bản:

*Giám đốc* PHÙNG QUỐC BẢO
*Tổng biên tập* PHẠM THÀNH HƯNG

*Biên tập nội dung*
Ths. TRẦN LÂM DUNG
*Sửa bản in*
ĐINH THU TRANG
*Trình bày bìa*
VIỆT QUANG

---

**BỘ ĐỀ THI TỐT NGHIỆP THPT MÔN TIẾNG ANH**

Mã số: 2L - 81 - ĐH2005
In 2000 cuốn, khổ 16x24 cm tại Xí nghiệp in Tân Bình
Số xuất bản: 136 - 2005/ CXB/ 6-255/ĐHQG HN
Quyết định xuất bản số: 45/KH/XB
In xong và nộp lưu chiểu quí I năm 2006